

Industrial, Electrohydraulic and DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves

Hydraulic & Motion Control Products Catalog HY14-1600/US aerospace climate control electromechanical filtration fluid & gas handling hydraulics pneumatics process control sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

WARNING – USER RESPONSIBILITY

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

- This document and other information from Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise.
- The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and components and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application, follow applicable industry standards, and follow the information concerning the product in the current product catalog and in any other materials provided from Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors.
- To the extent that Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors provide component or system options based upon data or specifications provided by the user, the user is
 responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the components or systems.

OFFER OF SALE

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the detailed "Offer of Sale" elsewhere in this document or available at www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve.

SAFETY GUIDE

For safety information, see Safety Guide SG HY14-1000 at www.parker.com/safety or call 1-800-CParker.

© Copyright 2008, Parker Hannifin Corporation, All Rights Reserved

Cat HY14-1600-infrtbckcvr.indd, dd



Direct Operated Directional Control Value	/es	Pages
Series A4D01	Direct Operated, C Design	1 - 18
Series A4D013	Air Pilot Controlled	19 - 24
Series A4D02	Direct Operated	25 - 42
Series A4D02V	Pilot Operated	43 - 46
Series D3DP	Oil Pilot Operated	47 - 49
Series A4D03	Pilot Operated	50 - 58
Series D81VW	Pilot Operated	
Series D81VA	Air Pilot Operated	71 - 72
Series D9L	Lever Operated	73 - 76
Series D8P	Pilot Operated	77 - 78
Proportional Directional Control Valves		
Series 4DP01	Direct Operated	
Series 4DPE01	Pilot Operated	
Series 4DP02	Direct Operated	
Series 4DP02V	Pilot Operated	94 - 98
Series 4DP03	Pilot Operated	
Series 4DP06	Pilot Operated	104 - 108
Series 4VP01	Proportional Pressure Relief, Direct Operated	109 - 112
Sandwich Valves		
Series ZDR	Pressure Reducing, Pilot Operated	113 - 117
Series ZDV	Pressure Relief, Pilot Operated	118 - 123
Series ZRD	Throttle with Check	124 - 129
Series ZRE	Check, Pilot Operated	130 - 134
Series ZRV	Check, Direct Operated	135 - 137
Check Valves		
Series C5P	Pilot Operated, SAE Flange	138 - 141
Series C5V	Direct Operated, SAE Flange	142 - 145
Series C4V	Direct Operated, Subplate Mounted	146 - 148
Series C4V	Pilot Operated, Subplate Mounted	149 - 151
Flow Control Valves		
Series 2F1C	Pressure Compensated	152 - 157
Pressure Control Valves		
Series R4V, R6V	Pressure Relief, Subplate Mounted	159 - 171
Series R4V, R6V	Pressure Relief, Subplate Mounted, with Vent	159 - 171
Series R4U	Unloading, Subplate Mounted, with/without Vent	173 - 179
Series R4R	Pressure Reducing	
Series R4S	Sequence, Pilot Operated	
Series R5V	Pressure Relief, Pilot Operated, SAE Flange	
Series R5R	Pressure Relief, Pilot Operated, SAE Flange	194 - 198
Series R5U	Unloading, Pilot Operated, SAE Flange	199 - 203
Series R5S	Sequence, Pilot Operated, SAE Flange	204 - 207
Series D5S	Directional Seat, SAE Flange	208 - 222

TOC.indd, dd

Pressure Control Valves (Continued)		Pages
Series R4V	Pressure Relief, Pilot Operated, In-line Pipe Mounted	223 - 228
Series R1E02	Direct Operated, Pressure Relief	229 - 231
Proportional Pressure Control Valves		
Series F5C	Proportional Throttle – Flange mounted	232 - 235
Series R5A	Pressure Compensator, SAE Flange	236 - 237
Series R5P	Pressure Compensator, SAE Flange	238 - 241
Series PRPM	Proportional Pressure Reducing – Sandwich	242 - 246
Series R4R*P2	Proportional Pressure Reducing – In-line Mounted	247 - 251
Series R4V*P2	Proportional Pressure Relief – In-line Mounted	252 - 256
Series R4V*5, R6V*5	Proportional Relief – Manifold Mounted	257 - 265
Series R4V*5, R6V*5	Proportional Relief – Manifold Mounted, OBE	266 - 275
Series R5P*P2	Proportional Pressure Compensator, SAE Flange	276 - 278
Series R5R*P2	Proportional Pressure Reducing – Flange Mounted	279 - 282
Series R5V*P2	Proportional Pressue Relief – In-line Mounted	283 - 289
Series LCM	Pressure Compensator	
Series SPC	Pressure Compensator	291 - 294
DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves		
Introduction		295 - 299
Series CE, C	2-Way Slip-in Cartridge	300 - 311
Accessories		312 - 322
Series R*E	Pressure Relief, Manual Adjustment	323 - 325
Series RS*E	Pressure Relief, Manual Adjustment	326 - 329
Series RE*E*W	Pressure Relief, Proportional Adjustment	330 - 333
Series RE*E*T	Pressure Relief, Proportional Adjustment, OBE	334 - 337
Series UR*E	Pressure Unloading	338 - 341
Series US*E	Pressure Unloading	342 - 345
Combination Examples, Pressure Fu	nction	346 - 363
Series TEH	Throttle, Manual with Interrupt	364 - 366
Series TDA	Throttle, Proportional	367 - 370
Series TEA	Throttle, Proportional with Interrupt	371 - 374
Series TDL	Throttle, Proportional with LVDT and OBE	376 - 381
Series C1DB	Check, Direct Operated	382 - 384
Series SVLB	Check, Pilot Operated	385 - 387
Combination Examples, 2-Way Funct	ion	388 - 392
Series C10DEC	2-Way Seat	393 - 395
Series C18DEC	2-Way Cartridge with Position Control	396 - 398
Series C18DB	2-Way Cartridge	399 - 402
Installation and Troubleshooting	Start-up Hydraulic System	403 - 410
Power Transmission	Hydraulic Fluid	411 - 415
Involvement Training		416 - 425
Terms of Sale with Warranty Limitations		
Safety Guide		427 - 428

TOC.indd, dd

Model No.	Description	Pages
2F1C02	Pressure Compensated Flow Control Valve	
2F1C03	Pressure Compensated Flow Control Valve	
4DP01	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
4DPE01	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
4DP02	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
4DP02V	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
4DP03	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
ADP06	Proportional Directional Control Valve	
4VP01	Proportional Pressure Control Valve	
A4D01	. Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	
A4D013D.E.F	. Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	
A4D013Q.R.S	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	
A4D0134	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	23 - 24
A4D02	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	25 - 34
A4D023D F F	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	35 - 37
A4D0234	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	38 - 40
A4D0235	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	41 - 42
A4D02V3	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	_+ ۱۹ ۸۹ - ۸۸
A4D022	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	50 54
A4D033	Direct Operated Directional Control Valve	
A4D0350	Check Velve, Direct Operated	
C4V03	Check Valve, Dilect Operated	
C4V03	Check Valve, Pilot Operated	
C4V06	Check valve, Direct Operated	
C4V06	Check Valve, Pilot Operated	
C4V10	Check valve, Direct Operated	
C4V10	Check Valve, Pilot Operated	
С5Р	Check Valve, Pilot Operated	
C5V	Check Valve, Direct Operated	
C10DEC	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
C18DB107E	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
C18DB111E	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
C18DB121E	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
C18DEC	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
C****	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Cover	
CE****	DIN Slip-in Cartridge	
C1DB101E	DIN Slip-in Cartridge Seal	
D3DP	Direct Operated Directctional Control Valve	
D5S	. Directional Seat Valve	
D81VA (XB962)	. Directional Control Valve, Air Piloted	71 - 72
D81VW (XB962)	Directional Control Valve, Pilot Operated	
D8P (XB962)	Hydraulic and Lever Operated Control Valve	
D9L (XB962)	Hydraulic and Lever Operated Control Valve	
F5C06	Proportional Flange Mounted Throttle Valve	
F5C08	Proportional Flange Mounted Throttle Valve	
F5C10	Proportional Flange Mounted Throttle Valve	
R1E02	Remote Control Pressure Relief Valve	
LCM2	Pressure Compensator	
LCM3	Pressure Compensator	
PRPM2	Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve	
PRPM3	Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve	
R4R	Pressure Reducing, Pilot Operated Valve	
TOC.indd, dd		

Model No.	Description	Pages
R4R03*P2	. Pressure Reducing Valve	
R4R06*P2	. Pressure Reducing Valve	
R4R08*P2	. Pressure Reducing Valve	
R4S	. Pressure Control Sequence Valve, Pilot Operated	
R4U	. Pressure Control Unloading Valve, Pilot Operated	
R4V03	. Pressure Control Relief Valve, Pilot Operated	
R4V06	. Pressure Control Relief Valve, Pilot Operated	
R4V10	. Pressure Control Relief Valve, Pilot Operated	
R4V*5	. Pressure Relief Valve	
R4V*5	. Proportional Relief Valve, Manifold Mounted	
R4V*5	. Proportional Relief Valve, Manifold Mounted, OBE	
R4V*P2	. Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve	
R5A06	. Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	
R5A08	. Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	
R5A10	Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	
B5P06	Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	
B5P08	Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	238 - 241
B5P10	Pressure Compensator Valve, SAE Flange	238 - 241
B5P06*P2	Pressure Compensator	276 - 278
P5P08*P2	Pressure Compensator	276 - 278
D5D10*D2	Prossure Compensator	276 279
	Pressure Bolief Bilet Operated Volva	104 109
	Procesure Reducing Value	
	Pressure Reducing Valve	
	Pressure Reducing Valve	
R5R10 P2	Pressure Reducing valve	
R5S	Pressure Control Sequence Valve, Pilot Operated	
R5U	. Pressure Control Unloading Valve, Pilot Operated	
R5V	. Pressure Relief Pilot Operated Valve	
R5V06^P2	. Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	
R5V08*P2	. Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	
R5V10*P2	. Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	
R6V*5	. Pressure Relief Valve	
R6V*5	. Proportional Relief Valve, Manifold Mounted	
R6V*5	. Proportional Relief Valve, Manifold Mounted, OBE	
R*E	. Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valve	
RE*E*T	. Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	
RE*E*W	. Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	
RS*E	. Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valve with Unloading	
SPC	. Direct Operated Pressure Compensator	
SVLB	. Hydraulically Operated Check Valve	
TDA	. DIN Slip-in Cartridge Proportional Throttle	
TDL	. TACS Valve	
TEA	. Proportional Throttle Valve with Shut-off	
TEH	. Throttle Valve with Shut-off	
UR*E	. Unloading Valve	
US*E	. Unloading Valve with Electric Unloading	
ZDR	. Pressure Reducing Stack Valve	
ZDV	. Pressure Relief Stack Valve	
ZRD	. Throttle Stack Valve with Check.	
ZRE	Pilot Operated Stack Valve with Check	130 - 137
78V	Direct Operated Stack Valve with Check	135 - 137
TOC.indd, dd		

Application

Series A4D01 hydraulic directional control valves are high performance, direct operated 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles. They are manifold mounted valves, which conform to NFPA's D03, CETOP 3 mounting pattern. These valves were designed for industrial and mobile hydraulic applications which require high cycle rates, long life and high efficiency.

Features

- Easy access mounting bolts
- 259 Bar (3750 PSI) pressure rating
- Flows to 20 GPM depending on spool
- Rugged four land spools
- Low pressure drop
- Phosphate finished body
- CSA approved







Operation

Series A4D01 directional control valves consist of a 4-chamber style body, and a case hardened sliding spool. The spool is directly shifted by a variety of operators.

Electrical Connections

Series A4D01 valves may be configured in all popular electrical configurations including:

- Plug-in Conduit Box
- Explosion Proof
- Hirschmann (DIN)
- Wire Lead Conduit Box







Standard Spool Reference Data

		Maximum Flow, LPM (GPM) 207 Bar (3000 PSI) w/o Malfunction		
Model	Spool Symbol	High Watt DC	High Watt AC	
A4D01*01		76 (20)	76 (20)	
A4D01*02		76 (20)	45 (12)	
A4D01*03		76 (20)	76 (20)	
A4D01*07		50 (13)	58 (15)	
A4D01*08		70 (18)	45 (12)	
A4D01*09		74 (20)	45 (12)	
A4D01*10		74 (19)	45 (12)	
A4D01*11		70 (18)	19 (5)	
A4D01*12		35 (9)	11 (3)	
A4D01*46		76 (20)	72 (19)	
A4D01*51		68 (18)	53 (14)	
A4D01*64		44 (12)	19 (5)	
A4D01*65		44 (12)	19 (5)	

Center or De-energized position is indicated by P, A, B & T port notation.



Plugs and Connectors

Manaplug – E	lectrical Mini Plug	Electrical Co	ords – Mini Plug			
EP336-30 EP316-30 EP31A-30	3 Pin Plug 5 Pin Plug (Double Solenoid) 5 Pin Plug (Single Solenoid)	EC EC3 EC12 EC5 EC53 EC512	3 Conductor, 6 ft. 3 Conductor, 3 ft. 3 Conductor, 12 ft. 5 Conductor, 6 ft. 5 Conductor, 3 ft. 5 Conductor, 12 ft.			
Lingahmann	Famala Connector			Qua	ntity Requ	ired
Hirschmann –				03, 09	01,06	02, 05
692915	Gray (Solenoid A)			1	-	1
692914	Black (Solenoid B)			1	1	-
Hirschmann –	Female Connector-Rectified	(48-240 VAC)				
130105	Grav (Solenoid A)			1	_	1
130105	4 Black (Solenoid B)			1	1	_
Hirschmann –	Female Connector-Rectified	w/Lights (100	-240 VAC)			
130071	2			2	1	1
Hirschmann –	Female Connector w/Lights	(Note Voltages	5)			
694935	6-48 VAC or VDC			2	1	1
694936	48-120 VDC, 100-240 V	/AC		2	1	1

Performance Curves

A4D01 Shift Limits, DC 30 Watt



Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D01 valve (#65 spool) at 138 Bar (2000 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked "65". At 138 Bar (2000 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 46 LPM (12-1/4 GPM). At 207 Bar (3000 PSI), the flow is 43-1/2 LPM (11-1/2 GPM).

A4D01.indd, dd



Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.

3. Blocking A or B ports will reduce flow by 70%.

Consult factory for explosion proof duty.

1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal

2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance.

A4D01 Shift Limits, DC 30 Watt



Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D01 valve (#07 spool) at 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked "07". At 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 50 LPM (13-1/4 GPM). At 207 Bar (3000 PSI), the flow is 50 LPM (13-1/4 GPM).

Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

- 1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.
- 2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance. Consult factory for explosion proof duty.
- 3. Blocking A or B ports will reduce flow by 70%.



A4D01 Shift Limits, DC 30 Watt



Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D01 valve (#51 spool) at 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked "51**". At 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 69 LPM (18-1/4 GPM). At 138 Bar (2000 PSI), the flow is 69 LPM (18-1/4 GPM).

Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

- 1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.
- 2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance. Consult factory for explosion proof duty.
- 3. Blocking A or B ports will reduce flow by 70%.



A4D01 Shift Limits, AC 30 Watt



Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D01 valve (#07 spool) at 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked "07". At 83 Bar (1200 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 75 LPM (20 GPM). At 207 Bar (3000 PSI), the flow is 68 LPM (18 GPM).

Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

- 1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.
- 2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance. Consult factory for explosion proof duty.
- 3. Blocking A or B ports will reduce flow by 70%.



Soft Shift Limit Curves

A4D01.indd, dd

Pressure Drop vs. Flow, High Watt

The table to the right provides the flow vs. pressure drop curve reference for standard and high performance A4D01 Series valves by spool type.

The chart below demonstrates graphically the pressure drop characteristics of the standard A4D01 and the high performance A4D01.

A4D01 Pressure Drop Reference Chart – 30 Watt Coil

	Curve Number										
Spool		S	hifted		Center Condition						
No.	P–A	P–B	B–T	A–T	(P–T)	(B–A)	(A–B)	(P-A)	(P-B)	(A-T)	(B-T)
01	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
02	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
03	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
07	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	
08	2	2	1	1	—	—	—			2	2
09	2	2	1	1							1
10	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
11	2	2	1	1							_
12	4	4	_	_	_	—	—	_	_	—	_
46	2	2	1	1		5	5	5	5		_
51	4	4	2	2				_	_	_	_
64	3	2	1	1	4	1		_	_	_	_
65	2	3	1	1	4	_	1	_	_	_	_

Viscosity Correction Factor

-								
Viscosity (SSU)	75	150	200	250	300	350	400	Curves were generated using 100 SSU hydraulic oil. For any other viscosity, pressure drop will change per chart.
% of ΔP (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141	Pressure drops charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may decrease shift limits.

PSI Bar 500 🛔 35 Pressure Drop LPM Ω GPM Flow

Performance Curves – 30 Watt Coil



General Description

Series A4D01 directional control valves are high performance, 4-chamber, direct operated, wet armature solenoid controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D03, CETOP 3 mounting patterns.

Features

- Soft shift available.
- 13 standard spool styles available (for other spools Consult Factory).
- Four electrical connection options.
- AC & DC lights available (CSA approval for solenoids and lights).
- Internally ground.
- Easy access mounting bolts.
- Waterproof (meets NEMA 4, up to IP67 on some models).
- Explosion proof.
- All valves are CSA certified.
- No tools required for coil removal.





Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D03, CETOP 3; NG 6	Leakage Rates*	Maximum Allowable:
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340-A6 ISO 4401-AB-03-4-A	100 SSU @ 49°C (120°F)	19.7 cc (1.2 Cu. in.) per Minute/Land @ 69 Bar (1000 PSI)*
	CETOP R35H 4.2-4-03, NFPA D03		73.8 cc (4.5 Cu. in.) per Minute/Land @ 207 Bar (3000 PSI)*
Maximum	P, A, B	*#07	Typical:
Operating	CSA 🕼 259 Bar (3750 PSI)	Spools may	4.9 cc (0.3 Cu. in.) per Minute/Land @
Pressure	Tank:	exceed these rates.	69 Bar (1000 PSI)^
	CSA 🛞 103 Bar (1500 PSI)	Consult Factory	207 Bar (3000 PSI)

Response Time

Response time (milliseconds) at 207 Bar (3000 PSI) is 32 LPM (8.5 GPM).

Solenoid Type	Pull-In	Drop-Out
AC	13	20
DC	51	21

			Spool Center Condition					
	Orifice	Closed		Op	ben	2-Position		
Soft Shift	Size	Energize	De-Energize	Energize	De-Energize	Energize	De-Energize	
G3	0.030	125 ms	325 ms	550 ms	550 ms	100 ms	100 ms	





Solenoid Ratings

Insulation	Class H
Allowable Deviation from rated voltage	-15% to +10% for DC coils -5% to +5% for AC coils
Armature	Wet pin type
CSA File Number	LR60407
Environmental Capability	DC Solenoids meet NEMA 4 and IP67 when properly wired and installed. Contact HVD for AC coil applications.

Explosion Proof Solenoid Ratings*

UL & CSA (D2)	Class I, Div 1 & 2, Groups C & D Class II, Div 1 & 2, Groups E, F & G As defined by the NEC
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

* Allowable Voltage Deviation ±10%.

Note that Explosion Proof AC coils are single frequency only.

Voltage Code	Voltage	In Rush Amps Amperage @ 3mm	In Rush VA A4D01 VA @ 3mm	Holding Amps A4D01	Watts A4D01	Resistance A4D01
G0Q	24 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.32 Amps	30 W	17.27 ohms
G0R	12 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.64 Amps	30 W	4.32 ohms
GAN	98 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.88 Amps	30 W	352.00 ohms
W30	120/60 VAC	1.40 Amps	168 VA	0.42 Amps	21 W	36.50 ohms
W30	110/50 VAC	1.50 Amps	165 VA	0.50 Amps	23 W	36.50 ohms
W31	240/60 VAC	0.70 Amps	168 VA	0.22 Amps	21 W	145.00 ohms
W31	220/50 VAC	0.75 Amps	165 VA	0.26 Amps	23 W	145.00 ohms
Explosion Proof S	Solenoids	`				
G0Q	24 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.38 Amps	33 W	17.33 ohms
G0R	12 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.75 Amps	33 W	4.36 ohms
W30	120/60 VAC	1.60 Amps	192 VA	0.58 Amps	27 W	33.50 ohms
W31	240/60 VAC	0.76 Amps	183 VA	0.29 Amps	27 W	1.34 ohms

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{**}})$

DC Plug-In Conduit Box Connector, with Lights, Double Solenoid



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.





Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

DC DIN Connector, Double Solenoid



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

DC DIN Connector, Single Solenoid



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

AC Leadwire Conduit Box Connector, without Lights, Single Solenoid





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

AC Plug-in or Leadwire Conduit Box Connector, with or without Lights, Double Solenoid



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

DC Plug-in or Leadwire Conduit Box Connector, with or without Lights and Extended Override Tubes, Double Solenoid



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Accessories

Manaplug (Option 62)

- Interface Brad Harrison Plug
 - 3-Pin for Single Solenoid
 - 5-Pin for Double Solenoid



Conduit Box (Option 28)

- No Wiring Options Available



Signal Lights (Option 61) — Plug-in Only

- LED Interface
- Meets Nema 4/IP67





Mounting Bolt Kits

		Number of Stack Valves @40mm (1.58") thickness									
	0			1		2		3		4	
		BK209	1.25 in.	BK243	2.88 in.	BK225	4.38 in.	BK244	6.00 in.	BK245	7.50 in.
	0	BKM209	30 mm	BKM243	70 mm	BKM225	110 mm	BKM244	150 mm	BKM245	190 mm
at SS	4	BK246	3.00 in.	BK247	4.62 in.	BK248	6.12 in.	BK249	7.75 in.		
ves kne:		BKM246	75 mm	BKM247	115 mm	BKM248	155 mm	BKM249	195 mm		
Val ^v hicł	_	BK250	4.75 in.	BK251	6.38 in.	BK252	7.88 in.				
ack	2	BKM250	120 mm	BKM251	160 mm	BKM252	200 mm				
f St	2	BK253	6.50 in.	BK254	8.12 in.						
er o	3	BKM102	170 mm	BKM254	205 mm						
mb(4	BK103	8.25 in.								
Nu 44.	4	BKM103	210 mm								

Bolt Kits for use with A4D01 Directional Control Valves & Stack Valves

Note: All bolts are SAE Grade 8, 10-24 UNC 2A thread (Metric-M5-0.8) Torque to 5.6 Nm (50 in-Lb).

Bolt Kits for use with A4D01 Directional Control Valves with Explosion Proof Coils & Stack Valves

		Number of Stack Valves @40mm (1.58") thickness									
	0			1		2		3		4	
	_	BK50	2.00 in.	BK211	3.63 in.	BK101	5.12 in.	BK102	6.75 in.	BK103	8.25 in.
	0	BKM50	50 mm	_	_	BKM101	130 mm	BKM102	170 mm	BKM103	210 mm
at SS	4	BK51	3.75 in.	BK212	5.37 in.	BK105	6.87 in.	BK106	7.75 in.		
ves	'	BKM51	95 mm	_	_	BKM107	180 mm	BKM106	195 mm		
Val ^v hicł	0	BK52	5.50 in.	BK213	7.13 in.	BK108	8.62 in.				
ack	2	BKM52	140 mm	_	_	BKM108	220 mm				
f St	0	BK53	7.25 in.	BK214	8.87 in.						
er o m	3	BKM53	185 mm	_	_						
mb. 5m		BK54	9.00 in.								
Nu 44.	4	BKM54	230 mm								

Note: All bolts are SAE Grade 8, 10-24 UNC 2A thread (Metric-M5-0.8) Torque to 5.6 Nm (50 in-Lb).

Sandwich Valve Dimensional Data

All D03 stack valves including ZRE, ZRD, ZDR, ZDV-P01, ZDV-A01, and ZDV-B01 measure 40mm (1.58") thickness.

For additional technical information about stack valves, refer to the Stack Valve Section.





Fluid Recommendations

Premium quality hydraulic oil with a viscosity range between 32-54 cst. (150-250 SSU) at 38°C (100°F) is recommended. The absolute operation viscosity range is from 16-220 cst. (80-1000 SSU). Oil should have maximum anti-wear properties and rust and oxidation treatments.

Fluids and Seals

Valves using synthetic, fire-resistant fluids require special seals. When phosphate ester or its blends are used, FLUOROCARBON seals are required. Waterglycol, (95/5) water-in-oil emulsions, and petroleum oil may be used with NITRILE seals.

Temperature Recommendation

Recommended oil temperature: -29°C to +71°C (-20°F to +160°F)

Ambient temperature:

AC High Watt ambient temperature cannot exceed 60° C (140°F).

DC High Watt ambient temperature cannot exceed 71°C (160°F).

Filtration

For maximum valve and system component life, the system should be protected at a contamination level not to exceed 125 particles greater than 10 microns per milliliter of fluid. (SAE Class 4 or better, ISO Code 16/13).

Tank Line Surges

If several valves are piped with a common tank line, flow surges in the line may cause unexpected spool shift. Detent style valves are most susceptible to this. Separate tank lines should be used when line surges are expected in an application.

Recommended Mounting Position

Valve Type	Recommended Mounting Position
Detent (Solenoid)	Horizontal
Spring Centered	Unrestricted
Spring Offset	Unrestricted

Silting

Silting can cause any sliding spool valve to stick and not spring return, if held shifted under pressure for long periods of time. The valve should be cycled periodically to prevent sticking.

Flow Path Data



*Note: On valve with 07 spool, A and/or B operators reverse sides. Flow paths remain the same as viewed from top of valve.

Single Pass Operation

Valve flow ratings are for double pass operation (with equal flow in both paths). When using these components in single pass applications, flow capabilities may be reduced. Consult your local Parker representative for details.

Double Solenoid. With solenoid "A" energized, flow path is $P \rightarrow A$ and $B \rightarrow T$. When solenoid "B" is energized, flow path is $P \rightarrow B$ and $A \rightarrow T$. The center condition on a spring-centered valve exists when both coils are de-energized, or during a complete shift, as the spool passes through center.

Detent and Spring Offset. The center condition exists on detent and spring offset valves only during spool crossover. To shift and hold a detented spool, only a momentary energizing of the solenoid is necessary. The minimum duration of the signal is approximately 0.1 seconds for DC voltages. This position will be held provided the spool center line is in a horizontal plane, and no shock or vibration is present to displace the spool.

Single Solenoid. Spring offset valves can be ordered in styles 01, 02, 05 and 06. Flow path data for the various styles are described in the order chart.

Electrical Failure

Should electric power fail, spring offset and spring centered valves will shift to the spring held position. Detented valves will stay in the last position held before power failure. If main flow does not fail or stop simultaneously, machine actuators may continue to function in an undesirable manner or sequence.

Torque Specifications

Torque values recommended for the bolts which mount the valve to the manifold or subplate are as follows:

#10-24 thread (M5-0.8) torque 5.6 Nm (50 in-lbs).



General Description

Series A4D013D,E,F directional control valves are high performance, 4 and 5-chamber, direct operated, air pilot controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D03, CETOP 3 mounting patterns.

Features

- Low pilot pressure required 4.1 Bar (60 PSI) minimum
- Manual overrides standard

Air Operated

Shift Volume. The air pilot chamber requires a volume of $1.8 \text{ cc} (.106 \text{ in}.^3)$ for complete shift from center to end.

Pilot Piston. The pilot piston area is 506 mm² (.785 in.²). Pilot piston stroke is 3.4 mm (.135 in.).

Response Time. Response time will vary with pilot line size, pilot line length, pilot pressure, air control valve shift time and air valve flow capacity (Cv).

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D03, CETOP 3, NG 6	Maximum Flow	83 LPM (22 GPM)
Maximum	Operating: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pilot Pressure	Air Minimum: 4.1 Bar (60 PSI)
Pressure	Tank Line: 34 Bar (500 PSI)		Air Maximum: 10.2 Bar (150 PSI)

Ordering Information









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

Double Pilot







Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Note: On valves with 008 or 009 spool, A and/or B operators reverse sides. Flow paths remain the same as viewed from top of valve.

) (A) (T)

A4D013.p65, dd



(B)

General Description

Series A4D013Q,R,S directional control valves are high performance, 4 and 5-chamber, direct operated, oil pilot controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D03, CETOP 3 mounting patterns.

Features

- Low pilot pressure required 15.2 Bar (220 PSI) minimum
- Manual overrides standard

Oil Operated

Shift Volume. The hydraulic pilot chamber requires a volume of 0.7 cc (.042 in.³) for complete shift from center to end.

Pilot Piston. The hydraulic piston area is 198 mm² (.307 in.²). Pilot piston stroke is 3.4 mm (.135 in.).

Response Time. Response time will vary with pilot line size, pilot line length, pilot pressure, pilot valve shift time and air valve flow capacity (GPM).

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D03, CETOP 3, NG6	Maximum Flow	83 LPM (22 GPM)
Maximum	Operating: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pilot Pressure	Oil Minimum: 15.2 Bar (220 PSI)
Pressure	Tank Line: 207 Bar (3000 PSI)		Oil Maximum: 207 Bar (3000 PSI)

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Oil Operated, Single and Double Pilot





AΒ

 $\frac{1}{2}$

РТ

А

◀

B

►



Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

A4D013.p65, dd





Valve schematic symbols are per NFPA/ANSI standards, providing flow P to A when energizing operator X. Note operators reverse sides for #07 spool.

This condition varies with spool code.



A4D013.p65, dd



General Description

Series A4D0134 directional control valves are highperformance, 4-chamber, direct operated, lever controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D03, CETOP 3 mounting patterns.

Features

- Spring return or detent styles available
- Heavy duty handle design

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D03, CETOP 3, NG6
Maximum Pressure	Operating: 345 Bar (5000 PSI) Tank Line: 34 Bar (500 PSI)
Maximum Flow	83 LPM (22 GPM)
Force Required to Shift Lever Operator	25 N (5.6 lbs)

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Lever Operated





Note: 22.0 mm (0.87") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

A4D013.p65, dd





AΒ

Å





Valve schematic symbols are per NFPA/ANSI standards, providing flow P to A when energizing operator A. Note flow paths reverse sides for #07 spool in three position valves.

Valve Weight: Standard Bolt Kit: Metric Bolt Kit: 1.60 kg (3.5 lbs.) BK209 1–24x1.25 BKM209 M5–0.8x30mm Grade 8 bolts required

A4D013.p65, dd



Application

Series A4D02 hydraulic directional control valves are high performance, direct operated 4-way valves, available in 2 or 3-position. They are manifold mounted which conform to NFPA's D05, CETOP 5, ISO NG10 mounting patterns. These valves were designed for industrial and mobile hydraulic applications which require high cycle rates, long life and high efficiency.

Operation

Series A4D02 directional control valves consist of a 4-chamber style body, and a case hardened sliding spool.

Features

- Easy access mounting bolts.
- 259 Bar (3750 PSI) pressure rating.
- Flows to 40 GPM depending on spool.
- Choice of four operator styles.
- Rugged four land spools.
- Low pressure drop.
- Phosphate finish body.
- CSA approved.
- Proportional spool available.





• DIN Style (43650) Hirschmann.

- 11 spool styles available.
- No tools required for coil removal.
- Easy coil replacement.
- AC and DC lights available.
- CSA approved.

A4D02 Spool Reference Data

Model	Speel Symbol	Maximum Flow, LPM (GPM) 207 Bar (3000 PSI) w/o Malfunction	Model	Speel Symbol	Maximum Flow, LPM (GPM) 207 Bar (3000 PSI)
woder			Model		
01		150 (40)	10		150 (40)
02		115 (38)	11		90 (24)
03		150 (40)	12		150 (40)
07		90 (24)	46		150 (40)
08		150 (40)	51		150 (40)
09		150 (40)			

A4D02.p65, dd

Center or De-energized position is indicated by P, A, B & T port notation.



A4D02 DC and AC Rectified Shift Limits

Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D02 valve (5109 spool) at 150 Bar (2175 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked 5109. At 150 Bar (2175 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 98 LPM (25 GPM).

Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

- 1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.
- 2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance. Consult factory for explosion proof duty.
- 3. Blocking A and B ports will reduce flow to 70% of that shown.

A4D02 Softshift Response



Response Time*

Signal to 95% spool stroke measured at 172 Bar (2500 PSI) and 65 LPM (17 GPM).

Softshift Option	Energize	De-energize
G3	400	650

* For reference only. Response time varies with flow, pressure and oil viscosity.

A4D02.p65, dd





A4D02 AC Shift Limits



A4D02 Softshift Limits

Example:

Determine the maximum allowable flow of a Series A4D02 valve (07 spool) at 138 Bar (2000 PSI) supply pressure. Locate the curve marked 07. At 138 Bar (2000 PSI) supply pressure, the maximum flow is 109 LPM (29 GPM).

Important Notes for Switching Limit Charts

- 1. Shift limits charted for equal flow A and B ports. Unequal A and B port flows may reduce shift limits.
- 2. These charts do not show explosion proof performance. Consult factory for explosion proof duty.

3. Blocking A and B ports will reduce flow to 70% of that shown.

A4D02.p65, dd



General Description

Series A4D02 directional control valves are high-performance, 4-chamber, direct operated, wet armature, solenoid controlled 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D05, CETOP 5 mounting patterns.

Features

- Worldwide, high flow, low pressure drop design.
- Softshift available.
- 11 spools available.
- Three electrical connection options.
- AC & DC lights available.
- Easy access mounting bolts.
- Explosion proof availability.
- CSA approved.
- No tools required for coil removal.
- Rectified coils available for high flow AC applications.

Response Time (ms)

Signal to 95% spool stroke measured at 172 Bar (2500 PSI) and 75 LPM (20 GPM)

Solenoid Type	Pull-In	Drop-Out
AC Energize	10	21
AC De-energize	25	35
DC Energize	62	110
DC De-energize	58	85





Specifications

Interface	NFPA D05, CETOP 5, NG10
Max. Operating	P, A, B:
Pressure	CSA 🕼 259 Bar (3750 PSI)
	Tank:
	CSA 🛞 103 Bar (1500 PSI)
CSA File Number	LR060407
Leakage Rates 100 SSU @ 49°C (120°F)	Maximum Allowable: 19.6 cc (0.38 Cu. in.) per Minute/ Land @ 69 Bar (1000 PSI)*
	35 cc (2.19 Cu. in.) per Minute/ Land @ 207 Bar (3000 PSI)*

* #07 Spool may exceed these rates, consult factory

				03, 09	01, 06, 11	02, 05, 12		
Manaplug – Electrical Mini Plug		Hirschmann						
EP336-30	3 Pin Plug	692915	Gray (Solenoid A)	1	-	1		
EP316-30	5 Pin Plug (Double Solenoid)	692914	Black (Solenoid B)	1	1	-		
EP31A-30	5 Pin Plug (Single Solenoid)	Hirschmann	 Female Connector 		•			
Electrical Cords – Mini Plug			Rectified (48-240 VAC)					
EC	3 Conductor, 6 ft.	1301053	Gray (Solenoid A)	1	_	1		
EC3	3 Conductor, 3 ft.	1301054	Black (Solenoid B)	1	1	-		
EC12	3 Conductor, 12 ft.	Hirschmann						
EC52	5 Conductor, 6 II. 5 Conductor, 2 ft		Rectified w/Lights					
EC512	5 Conductor, 12 ft.		(100-240 VAC)					
		1300712	· · · ·	2	1	1		
Hirschmann – Female Connector								
			w/Lights (Note Voltages)					
		694935	6-48 VAC or VDC	2	1	1		
		694936	48-120 VDC, 100-240 VAC	2	1	1		
A4D02.p65, dd								



ntitu Domuinod



torque to 16 Nm (12 ft-lbs)

Single Solenoid:	
ĂC	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
DC	5.3 kg (11.6 lbs.)
Double Solenoid:	
AC	5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)
DC	7.3 kg (16.0 lbs.)
Standard Bolt Kit:	BK98
Metric Bolt Kit:	BKM98

A4D02.p65, dd



Pressure Drop vs. Flow

The table shown provides flow vs. pressure drop curve reference for Series A4D02 valves by spool type.

The chart below demonstrates graphically the performance characteristics of the A4D02.

Pressure Drop Reference Chart

	Curve Number										
Spool	Shifted				Center Condition						
No.	P–A	P–B	B–T	A–T	(P–T)	(B–A)	(A–B)	(P-A)	(P-B)	(A-T)	(B-T)
01	4	4	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	1
02	5	5	2	2	—	_	_	—	—	10	10
03	5	5	2	2	—		—	—	—	_	—
07	5	5	4	4	7	_	—	—	—	_	_
08	4	4	3	3	—		—	_	—	1	1
09	5	5	3	2	—	_	—	—		_	1
10	5	5	2	3	—		—	_	—	1	_
11	5	5	2	2	—	_	—	—		—	_
12	5	5	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
46	6	6	2	2	_	4	4	2	2	_	
51	5	5	2	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Viscosity Correction Factor

Viscosity (SSU)	75	150	200	250	300	350	400
% of ∆P (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141
Curves were generated using 110 SSU hydraulic oil. For any other viscosity, pressure drop will change per chart.							



Performance Curves

A4D02.p65, dd


Solenoid Ratings

Insulation	Class H	
Allowable Deviation	DC, AC Rect	-10% to +15%
from rated voltage	AC	-5% to +5%
Armature	Wet pin type	

Leadwire length 6" from coil face.

A4D02 Solenoid Electrical Characteristics†

Solenoid Code	Nominal Volts/Hz	In Rush VA	Holding VA	Nominal Watts (Ref)
W30	120/60 110/50	298 294	95 102	32
W31	240/60 220/50	288 288	96 101	32
G0R	12 VDC		3.00†	36
G0Q	24 VDC	_	1.50†	36
GAN	98 VDC	_	0.37†	36

† DC holding amps.

A4D02 Rectified AC Solenoid Electrical Characteristics‡

Solenoid Code	Nominal Volts/Hz	In Rush Amps	Holding Amps	Watts
W30	120/60 110/50	—	.37	36
W31	240/60 220/50	—	.18	36

‡ Based on nominal voltage @ 22°C (72°F)

Explosion Proof Solenoids -

Explosion Proof Solenoid Ratings

U.L. (EU)	Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C & D
C.S.A.	Class II, Div 1 & 2, Groups E, F & G
	As defined by the N.E.C

Electrical Characteristics* D2†

Solenoid Code	Nominal Volts/Hz	In Rush VA	Holding VA	Nominal Watts (Ref)
W30	120/60	266	82	36
W31	240/60	266	82	36
G0R	12 VDC	_	3.00†	36
G0Q	24 VDC		1.50†	36

* Dual frequency not available on explosion proof coils.

† DC holding amps.



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Hirschmann, Double AC Solenoid -



Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Hirschmann, Single AC Solenoid 00 DENISON Hydraelics \bigcirc 6 ٥I 0 🕜 $\bigcirc \circ$ 107.7 (4.24) 89.8 90.0 86.2 (3.54) (3.54)The (3.40) 69.5 Ð Υ. 36.0 (2.74) (1.42)_21.5 (.85) _12.0 23.0 (.47) 74.5 27.3 (.91)

Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

(2.93)

97.8 (3.85)

A4D02.p65, dd



58.0

(2.29)

See

Note t

(1.08)

87.9 (3.45)

76.2

(3.00)

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

Conduit Box, Single AC Solenoid - with Option 62 & Option 52



Conduit Box, Double DC Solenoid with Option 62 & Option 52



Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

Explosion Proof U.L. & CSA, Double Solenoid



Note: Mounting bolts included with valve.

Accessories

Conduit Box (connection option 28)

- Interface 152.4 cm (6.0 inch) lead wires, 18 awg.
 - Meets NEMA 4 and IP67

Manaplug - Micro Connector (valve variations 49, 62)



Pins are as seen on valve (male pin connectors).



Series A4D023D,E,F directional control valves are high performance, 4-chamber, direct operated, air pilot controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position and conform to NFPA's D05, CETOP 5 mounting patterns.

Features

- Low pilot pressure required 4.1 Bar (60 PSI) minimum.
- Manual overrides standard.
- High flow, low pressure drop design.

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D05, CETOP 5, NG10
Maximum Pressure	Operating: 345 Bar (5000 PSI) Tank Line: 34 Bar (500 PSI)
Pilot Pressure	Air Minimum: 4.1 Bar (60 PSI) Air Maximum: 6.9 Bar (100 PSI)

Air Operated

Shift Volume. The air pilot chamber requires a volume of $1.8 \text{ cc} (.106 \text{ in}^3)$ for complete shift from center to end.

Pilot Piston. The pilot piston area is 506 mm² (.785 in.²). Pilot piston stroke is 3.4 mm (.135 in.).





Response Time* (ms)

Signal to 95% spool stroke measured at 172 Bar (2500 PSI) and 75 LPM (20 GPM)

Pilot Pressure	Pull-In	Drop-Out
60 PSI	23.0 ms	23.0 ms
100 PSI	19.0 ms	38.0 ms

^t Chart is for reference only. Response time will vary with pilot line size, length, air pressure and air valve flow capacity (Cv).



with spool code.



Mounting Bolt Kits

UNC Bolt Kits for use with A4D023D,E,F Directional Control Valves & Manapak/Cartpak						
		Nur (mber of Man 2 2.00" (50m	apaks/Cartp nm) thicknes	aks s	
		0	1	2	3	
A4D023D,E,F	Standard:	BK98 1.62"	BK141 3.50"	BK142 5.50"	BK143 7.50"	
	Metric:	BKM98 40mm	BKM141 90mm	BKM142 140mm	BKM143 190mm	

NOTE: All bolts are SAE grade 8, 1/4-20 UNC-2A thread, torque to 16 Nm (12 ft-lbs)

A4D02.p65, dd



4.1 kg (9 lbs.)

BK98

BKM98

Valve Weight:

Metric Bolt Kit:

Standard Bolt Kit:

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Air Operated, Double Pilot



Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Air Operated, Single Pilot









Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Series A4D0234 are 5 chamber 4/3 or 4/2 way directional control valves. They are operated by a hand lever which is directly connected to the spool.

Specifications

General	
Actuation	Lever
Size	NG10
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 CETOP RP 121-H
Mounting Position	Unrestricted, preferably horizontal
Ambient Temp.	-25°C to +50°C (-13°F to +122°F)
Hydraulic	
Max. Operating Pressure	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T: 10 Bar (145 PSI)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524 / 51525
Fluid Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to +158°F)
Viscosity Permitted	2.8 to 400 cSt/mm ² /s
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt/mm ² /s
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 (meet NAS 1638: 7)
Maximum Flow	130 LPM (35 GPM)
Leakage at 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	up to 100 ml per minute (per flow path) (depending on spool)



Features

- Spring return or detent styles available.
- High flow, low pressure drop design.



Ordering Information



The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

	Shifted					Center C	ondition			
Spool No.	P->A	B->T	P->B	A->T	P->A	P->B	A->T	B->T	P->T	A->B
01	4	1	4	1	3	3	1	1	5	1
03	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	4	2	4	2	-	-	3	3	-	5
51	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P->B	A->T	P->A	B->T	P->A	P->B	A->T	B->T	P->T	A-> B
07	4	4	4	4	_	-	_	_	6	-





 $\odot \subset$

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Surface finish	🗦 🗔 Kit	en F	2	🔘 Kit
√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ 0.01/100	BK385	4x M5x40 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm ±15%	Nitrile: SK-A4D0234-35 Fluorocarbon: SK-A4D0234-V35



Series A4D0235 directional control valves are high performance, 4-chamber, direct operated, cam controlled, 3 or 4-way valves. They are available in 2-position and conform to NFPA's D05, CETOP 5 mounting patterns.

Features

- Choice of 2 cam roller positions.
- High flow, low pressure drop design.

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D05, CETOP 5, NG10
Maximum	Operating: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Pressure	Tank Line: 34 Bar (500 PSI)
Maximum Flow	150 LPM (40 GPM)
Force Required to Shift	107 N (24 lbs.)
Maximum Cam Angle	30°

Ordering Information



Mounting Bolt Kits

UNC Bolt Kits for use with A4D0235 Directional Control Valves & Manapak/Cartpak					
		Number of Manapaks/Cartpaks @ 2.00" (50mm) thickness			
		0	1	2	3
A4D0235	Standard:	BK98 1.62"	BK141 3.50"	BK142 5.50"	BK143 7.50"
	Metric:	BKM98 40mm	BKM141 90mm	BKM142 140mm	BKM143 190mm

NOTE: All bolts are SAE grade 8, 1/4-20 UNC-2A thread, torque to 16 Nm (12 ft-lbs)

A4D02.p65, dd





standards, providing flow P to A when energized.

3.6 kg (8 lbs.)
BK98
BKM98

Standard Bolt Kit:

Valve Weight:









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Cam Operated



Valve Type	Pre-Travel	Full Spool Travel	Over-Travel
Standard	1.75	5.75	2.03
Valve	(0.07)	(0.23)	(0.08)









Series A4D02V3 (NG10) pilot operated directional valves are high flow valves with a maximum flow up to 170 LPM (45 GPM).

Features

- Extremely low pressure drop energy saving.
- Wide range of spool types available.
- No tools required for coil removal.

Specifications



General					ic (cont.)					
Actuation	Solenoid	Solenoid		Viscosit	y Permitted	10 to 650	cSt (mm ² /s	s)		
Size	NG10			Viscosit	' iscosity 30 cSt (r) cSt (mm²/s)			
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A	DIN 24340 A10		Recomm	nended					
	ISO 4401			Filtration	า	ISO 4406	(1999); (moot NAS	1629.7)		
	CETOP RP	121-H		Flow Ma	vimum	170 I DM		1036.7)		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	, preferably I	horizontal		at	72 to 422	ml ner mir			
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +50	0°C (-4°F to	+122°F)	350 Bar	(5075 PSI)	(per flow p	path)			
Hydraulic				Minimun	n Pilot	12 for spo	ol with ope	en center position		
Maximum	Pilot drain i	nternal:		Supply F	Pressure	13 for spo	ol with clo	sed center positic		
Operating	P, A, B, X: 3	15 Bar (4567	′ PSI)	Static / D	Dynamic					
Pressure	Pilot drain	external:		Step Res at 95%	Step Response Energize at 95%			ed / De-energized		
	P, A, B: 315	Bar (4567 P	SI)	DC Solenoids		50 Bar (72	25 PSI)	50 ms / 60 ms		
	T, X: 315 Ba	r (4567 PSI)		Pilot Pressure		150 Bar (2	2175 PSI)	50 ms / 60 ms		
Eluid	1. 140 Dai (A	2030 F31)	oo with		noide	200 Dar (3	DE DEIN	30 ms / 50 ms		
Fiulu	DIN 51524 /	51525		Pilot Pressure 15		150 Bar (72	2175 PSI)	30 ms / 50 ms		
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80	0°C (-4°F to	+176°F)	1		250 Bar (3	3625 PSI)	30 ms / 50 ms		
Electrical Characteri	stics									
Duty Ratio	100% ED;	CAUTION: c	oil temperatur	e up to 180	up to 180°C (356°F) possible					
Protection Class	IP 65 in ac	cordance wi	th EN 60529 (j	plugged an	lugged and mounted)					
Supply Voltage / Ripple	G0R 12 VDC	G0Q 24 VDC	W30 120/60 VAC	W30 110/50 VAC	W31 240/60 VAC	W31 220/50 VAC				
Tolerance Supply Voltage	+5% to -10%	±10%	±5%	±5%	±5%	±5%				
Power Consumption										
Hold In Rush	1 31 1 31	31 31	25 186 VA	27 182 VA	25 185 VA	27 180 VA				
Solenoid Connection	Connector ISO 9461.	as per EN 1	75301-803, sc	lenoid iden	itification as	per				
Wiring Minimum	3mm ² x 1.5	5mm ² recom	mended							
Wiring Length Max.	50m recom	50m recommended								

With electrical connections the protective earth conductor (PE \doteqdot) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

A4D02V.indd, dd





* 11 and 51 spools only.

A4D02V.indd, dd

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

Spool	Curve Number								
Code	P-A	P-B	P-T	A-T	B-T				
01	3	3	7	4	3				
02	3	3	-	2	4				
03	3	3	_	2	5				
07	4	6	6	4	10				
08	2	3	-	4	4				
09	2	2	-	1	4				
10	2	3	-	4	4				
11	5	3	-	2	5				
13	2	4	-	1	4				
14	4	3	-	2	4				
46	8	9	-	7	9				
51	6	4	-	3	6				
55	-	7	-	8	-				
56	4	_	_	9	-				





A4D02V.indd, dd



Integral Check Valve in the P Port

Mounting an integral check valve in the P port is necessary to build up pilot pressure for valves with P to T connection and internal pilot oil supply. The pressure difference at the integral check valve (see performance curves) is to be added to all flow curves of the P port of the main valve. Directional valves with an integral check valve are available for the series A4D02V3.

Pilot Oil Inlet (Supply) and Outlet (Drain)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Surface finish	🗊 🗔 Kit	∎⊐₹	27	🔿 Kit	
Breve 6.3	DK 205	4x M6x40	12.0 Nm	op request	
	DN303	DIN 912 12.9	13.2 MIII	on request	

A4D02V.indd, dd



(⊕) €--

Series D3DP directional control valves are 5-chamber, oil pilot operated valves. The valves are suitable for manifold or subplate mounting.

Features

- World design Available worldwide.
- Mounting bolts below center line of spool Minimizes spool binding.
- High pressure and flow ratings Increased performance options in a compact valve.

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D05HE, CETOP 5H
Maximum	345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Operating Pressure	"T" Port (tank): 207 Bar (3000 PSI)
Pilot Pressure	Oil Min: 6.9 Bar (100 PSI) Oil Max: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Response Time	Varies with pilot line size and length, pilot pressure, pilot valve shift time & flow capacity (GPM).

D3DP Pressure Drop vs. Flow

The chart to the left provides the flow vs. pressure drop curve reference for the D3DP Series valves by spool type.

Example:

Find the pressure drop at 76 LPM (20 GPM) for a D3DP with a number 1 spool. To the right of spool number 1, locate the number 3 in the P-A column, and 2 in the B-T column.

Using the top graph, locate curves 2 and 3 and read the pressure drop values. Total pressure drop through the valve is the sum of the two values.

Performance Curves







D3DP Pressure Drop Reference Chart Curve Number											
Spool		Shift	ted				Cente	er Co	nditi	on	
No.	P-A	P-B	B-T	A-T	(P-T)	(B-A)	(A-B)	(P-A)	(P-B)	(A-T)	(B-T)
1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	1	1
4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
9	3	3	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	5	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

VISCOSITY CORRECTION FACTOR

Viscosity (SSU)	75	150	200	250	300	350	400
% of ΔP (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141
Curves were generated using 100 SSU hydraulic oil. For any other							
viscosity, pressure drop will change as per chart.							





Directional Control Valves Series D3DP



Valve Weight:

Single Operator	1.4 kg (3.0 lbs.)
Double Operator	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Standard Bolt Kit:	BK98
Metric Bolt Kit:	BKM98

A4D02V.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Note: 30.0mm (1.18") from bottom of bolt home counterbore to bottom of valve.

 $\textcircled{0} \subset$

Mounting Pattern

1/16 Pipe Plug for Variations 1 & 4 Torque to: 11.67 \pm 1.67 Nm (105 \pm 15 in-lbs) –



L1/16 Pipe Plug for Variations 4 & 5 Torque to: 11.67 ± 1.67 Nm (105 ± 15 in-lbs)

NFPA D05HE, CETOP 5H

A4D02V.indd, dd



• Low pressure drop design.

Hardened spools provide long life.No tools required for coil removal.

Series A4D033 directional control valves are 5-chamber, pilot operated, solenoid controlled valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles.

These valves are manifold or subplate mounted, and conform to NFPA D07, CETOP RP 121-H mounting patterns.





Specifications

Features

General		Hydraulic (cont.)				
Actuation	Solenoid	Viscosity	30 cSt (mm²/s)			
Size	NG16	Recommended				
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401	Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 (meet NAS 1638: 7)			
	NFPA D07	Maximum Flow	300 LPM (79 GPM)			
	CETOP RP 121-H	Leakage at	up to 200 ml per minute			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted, preferably horizontal	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	(per flow path) (depending on spool)			
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)	Opening Pressure	See p/Q Diagram			
Hydraulic		Integral Check				
Maximum	Pilot drain internal:					
Operating	P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Supply Pressure	5 Bar (73 PSI)			
Pressure	I, Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI)	Supply Plessure				
	Pilot drain external:	Static / Dynamic				
	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Step Response at 95%	Energized / De-energized			
	Ý: 105 Bar (1523 PSI)	DC Solenoids	50 Bar (725 PSI) 95 ms / 65 ms			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524 / 51525		100 Bar (1450 PSI) 75 ms / 65 ms 250 Bar (3625 PSI) 60 ms / 65 ms			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)	AC Solenoids	50 Bar (725 PSI) 75 ms / 55 ms			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm²/s)	Pilot Pressure	100 Bar (1450 PSI) 65 ms / 55 ms 250 Bar (3625 PSI) 40 ms / 55 ms			



Directional Control Valves Series A4D033



Solenoid Ratings

Insulation	Class H
Allowable Deviation from rated voltage	-15% to +10% for DC coils -5% to +5% for AC coils
Armature	Wet pin type
CSA File Number	LR60407
Environmental Capability	DC Solenoids meet NEMA 4 and IP67 when properly wired and installed. Contact HVD for AC coil applications.

Explosion Proof Solenoid Ratings*

UL & CSA (D2)	Class I, Div 1 & 2, Groups C & D Class II, Div 1 & 2, Groups E, F & G As defined by the NEC
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

* Allowable Voltage Deviation ±10%.

Note that Explosion Proof AC coils are single frequency only.

Voltage Code	Voltage	In Rush Amps Amperage @ 3mm	In Rush VA A4D03 VA @ 3mm	Holding Amps A4D03	Watts A4D03	Resistance A4D03
G0Q	24 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.32 Amps	30 W	17.27 ohms
G0R	12 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.64 Amps	30 W	4.32 ohms
GAN	98 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.88 Amps	30 W	352.00 ohms
W30	120/60 VAC	1.40 Amps	168 VA	0.42 Amps	21 W	36.50 ohms
W30	110/50 VAC	1.50 Amps	165 VA	0.50 Amps	23 W	36.50 ohms
W31	240/60 VAC	0.70 Amps	168 VA	0.22 Amps	21 W	145.00 ohms
W31	220/50 VAC	0.75 Amps	165 VA	0.26 Amps	23 W	145.00 ohms
Explosion Proof S	Solenoids	`				
G0Q	24 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.38 Amps	33 W	17.33 ohms
G0R	12 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.75 Amps	33 W	4.36 ohms
W30	120/60 VAC	1.60 Amps	192 VA	0.58 Amps	27 W	33.50 ohms
W31	240/60 VAC	0.76 Amps	183 VA	0.29 Amps	27 W	1.34 ohms

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

Spool		Curve Number							
Code	P-A	P-B	P-T	A-T	B-T				
01	1	2	6	4	6				
02	1	1	_	4	5				
03	1	1	—	4	5				
07	2	9	8	7	10				
08	1	1	_	5	5				
09	1	2	_	4	6				
10	1	2	_	5	6				
11	2	3	_	6	7				
13	2	2	_	3	5				
14	2	2	_	3	5				
46	1	2	_	3	6				
51	3	5	_	3	5				
55	2	8	_	2	_				
56	8	2	_	_	3				





A4D03.indd, dd

Integral Check Valve in the P Port

Mounting an integral check valve in the P port is necessary to build up pilot pressure for valves with P to T connection and internal pilot oil supply. The pressure difference at the integral check valve (see performance curves) is to be added to all flow curves of the P port of the main valve. Directional valves with an integral check valve are available for the series A4D033.

Pilot Oil Inlet (Supply) and Outlet (Drain)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Surface finish	🛛 🎞 Kit	III Z	5	◯ Kit
√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ []0.01/100	BK320	4x M10x50 2x M6x55 DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm ±15% 13.2 Nm ±15%	on request

The space necessary to remove the plug as per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.

The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Nm}}$.



Series A4D0330 are hydraulically controlled 4/3 or 4/2 way directional control valves. They are operated by the pilot ports X and Y via the subplate.

Pressure and flow of the pilot oil have a significant influence on the response time of the spool.

The minimum pilot pressure must be ensured for all operating conditions of the directional valve.

Features

- Low pressure drop design.
- Hardened spools provide long life.





Specifications

General		Hydraulic (cont.)		
Actuation	Hydraulic	Viscosity	30 to 80 cSt/mm ² /s	
Size	NG16	Recommended		
Mounting Interface	nting Interface DIN 24340 A16 Filtration		ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 (meet NAS 1638: 7)	
NFPA D07		Maximum Flow	300 LPM (79 GPM)	
	CETOP RP 121-H	Leakage at	up to 200 ml per minute	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted, preferably horizontal	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	(per flow path) (depending on spool)	
Ambient Temp.	-25°C to +50°C (-13°F to +122°F)	Pilot Supply	5 Bar (73 PSI) Minumum	
Hydraulic		Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI) Maximum	
Max. Operating	P, A, B, T: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Static / Dynamic		
Pressure	X, Y: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Step Response	The response times depend on the	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524 / 51525		pilot oil pressure and on the speed of the increase/decrease of the pilot	
Fluid Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to +158°F)		pressure.	
Viscosity Permitted	2.8 to 400 cSt/mm ² /s	Recommended Values: (act./deact.)	50 / 60 ms	



Catalog HY14-1600/US
Technical Information

Directional Control Valves Series A4D0330



* Open crossover.

** Closed crossover.

Weight: 9.0 kg (19.8 lbs.)



The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

Spool		С	urve Numb	er	
Code	P-A	P-B	P-T	A-T	B-T
01	1	2	6	4	6
02	1	1	-	4	5
03	1	1	-	4	5
07	2	9	8	7	10
08	1	1	-	5	5
09	1	2	-	4	6
10	1	2	-	5	6
11	2	3	-	6	7
13	2	2	-	3	5
46	1	2	-	3	6
51	3	5	-	3	5
55	2	8	-	2	-
56	8	2	_	-	3
64	2	2	_	3	5





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface finish	🛛 🗔 Kit	1 F	5-7	◯ Kit
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	BK320	4x M10x60 2x M6x55 DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm ±15%	Nitrile: SK-A4D0330-70 Fluorocarbon: SK-A4D0330-V70

Application

Series D81 hydraulic directional control valves are high performance, solenoid controlled, pilot operated, 2-stage, 4-way valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles and are manifold mounted. These valves conform to NFPA's D08, CETOP 8 mounting pattern.

Operation

Series D81 directional valves consist of a 5-chamber style main body, a case hardened sliding spool, and a pilot valve or pilot operators (hydraulic or pneumatic).

Features

- Easy access mounting bolts.
- 345 Bar (5000 PSI) pressure rating.
- Flows to 622 LPM (160 GPM) depending on spool.
- Choice of four operator styles.
- Rugged four land spools.
- Low pressure drop.
- Phosphate finish.



Series D81VW directional control valves are 5-chamber, pilot operated, solenoid controlled valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles. These valves are manifold or subplate mounted, and conform to NFPA's D08, CETOP 8 mounting pattern.

Operation

Series D81VW pilot operated valves are standard with low shock spools and pilot orifice. The orifice can be removed if a faster shift is required. It is recommended, however, that all systems operating above 138 Bar (2000 PSI) use the standard valve to avoid severe shock.

Features

- Low pressure drop design.
- Hardened spools provide long life.
- Fast response option available.
- Wide variety of voltages and electrical connection options.
- Explosion proof availability.

Specifications

• No tools required for coil removal.

•	
Mounting Pattern	NFPA D08, CETOP 8, NG25
Maximum Operating	345 Bar (5000 PSI) Standard
Pressure	CSA 🛞 207 Bar (3000 PSI)
Maximum Tank Line Pressure	Internal Drain Model: 103 Bar (1500 PSI) AC Only 207 Bar (3000 PSI) DC Std., AC Optional
•	External Drain Model: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)
	CSA 🛞 103 Bar (1500 PSI)
Maximum Drain Pressure	103 Bar (1500 PSI) AC Only 207 Bar (3000 PSI) DC Std., AC Optional
	CSA
Minimum Pilot Pressure	5.1 Bar* (75 PSI)
Maximum Pilot	345 Bar (5000 PSI) Standard
Pressure	CSA 🛞 207 Bar (3000 PSI)
Nominal Flow	302 LPM (80 GPM)

* $\,$ 6.9 Bar (100 PSI) for spool configurations 002, 007,008, 009 & 014.





Response Time

Response times (milliseconds) are measured at 345 Bar (5000 PSI) and 300 LPM (80 GPM) with various pilot pressures as indicated.

Solenoid	Pilot	Pul	l-In	Drop-Out		
Туре	Pressure	Std	Fast	Std	Fast	
	500	140	100	70	70	
DC	1000	125	90	76	76	
	2000	100	70	70	70	
	500	100	60	60	60	
AC	1000	85	50	60	60	
	2000	60	30	60	60	

Because of the high drain line pressure transients generated during shifting, use of the fast response option is not recommended for pilot pressures exceeding 138 Bar (2000 PSI)

Bolt Kits

For use with 3/4" Manapaks and D8 Series Directional Control Valves. All bolts are SAE grade 8, 1/2 -13 UNC-13A.

2.75 Thick Manapaks	
(New Style)	Bolt Kit
0	BK228
1	BK131
2	BK132

Pilot Valve with 1 Manapak: BK400 (M5 x 70 Metric Bolt)



Reference Data

Model	Spool Symbol	MaximumFlow, LPM (GPM) 345 Bar (5000 PSI) w/o Malfunction	Model	Spool Symbol	Maximum Flow, LPM (GPM) 345 Bar (5000 PSI) w/o Malfunction
D81V*001		624 (160)	D81V*008 D81V*009		312 (80)
D81V*002		624 (160)	D81V*011		624 (160)
D81V*003		624 (160)	D81V*012		312 (80)
D81V*004		624 (160)	D81V*014		312 (80)
D81V*005		624 (160)	D81V*015		624 (160)
D81V*006		624 (160)	D81V*016		624 (160)
D81V*007		312 (80)	D81V*020 D81V*030		624 (160)

* See Universal Spool Chart for additional options.

D81V* Series Pressure Drop Chart

The following chart provides the flow vs. pressure drop curve reference for the Series D81V* valve by spool type.

VISCOSITY CORRECTION FACTOR							
Viscosity (SSU) 75 150 200 250 300 350 400							
% of ΔP (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141
Curves were generated using 100 SSU hydraulic oil. For any other viscosity, pressure drop will change as per chart.							

D81VW Pressure Drop Reference Chart – Curve Number						
Spool No.	P–A	P–B	P–T	A–T	B–T	
001	1	1	_	3	4	
002	2	2	5	4	6	
003	1	1	_	4	4	
004	1	1	_	4	6	
005	2	2	_	3	4	
006	2	2	-	3	4	
007	1	2	8	3	6	
009	2	2	7	3	4	
011	1	1	-	3	4	
012	1	1	9	3	4	
014	2	1	8	6	3	
015	2	2	_	5	5	
016	2	2	_	4	3	
020/030	2	2	_	3	4	



Performance Curves



** High watt coil only.



Directional Control Valves Series D81*W



 Lights, softshift, and other options are not available on Explosion Proof coils. Valve Weight: Double Solenoid 19.6 kg (43.2 lbs.) Standard Bolt Kit: BK228



Valve Variations

Code	Description			
5#	Signal Lights – Standard			
	Signal Lights – Hirsch. (DIN with plug)			
7B†	Manaplug – Brad Harrison (12x1) Micro with Lights			
56†	Manaplug (Mini) with Lights			
20	Fast Response			
1C†	Manaplug (Mini) Single Sol. 5-pin, with Lights			
1D†	Manaplug (Micro) Single Sol. 5-pin, with Lights			
1G†	Manaplug (Mini) Single Sol. 5-pin, with Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End and Lights			
1H†	Manaplug (Micro) Single Sol. 5-pin, with Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End and Lights			
1M	Manaplug Opposite Normal			
1P	Painted Body			
1R	Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End with Pilot Choke Meter In			
ЗA	Pilot Choke Meter Out			
3B	Pilot Choke Meter In			
ЗC	Pilot Pressure Reducer			
3D	Stroke Adjust 'B' End			
3E	Stroke Adjust 'A' End			
3F	Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End			
3G#	Pilot Choke Meter Out with Lights			
3H#	Pilot Choke Meter In with Lights			
3J#	Pilot Pressure Reducer with Lights			
зк	Pilot Choke Meter Out with Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End			
3L†	Pilot Choke Meter Out, Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End with Lights and Manaplug — Brad Harrison Mini			
ЗM	Pilot Choke Meter Out, Pilot Pressure Reducer, Stroke Adjust 'A' & 'B' End			
3R	Pilot Choke Meter Out and Pilot Pressure Reducer			
3S†	Lights and 5-pin Mini Manaplug with Pilot Choke			
7Y†	M12x1 Manaplug (4-pin), Special Wiring, and Lights			

* Per solenoid.

** Per solenoid.
** Per solenoid when used with Solenoid Connection D.
DESINA, plug-in conduit box, and DIN with plug styles only.
† Must have plug-in style conduit box.

Solenoid Ratings

Insulation System	Class F		
Allowable Deviation from rated voltage	-10% to +15% for DC and AC rectified coils -5% to +5% for AC Coils		
Armature	Wet pin type		
CSA File Number	LR60407		
Environmental Capability	DC Solenoids meet NEMA 4 and IP67 when properly wired and installed. Contact HVD for AC coil applications.		

Explosion Proof Solenoid Ratings*

UL & CSA (EU)	Class I, Div 1 & 2, Groups C & D Class II, Div 1 & 2, Groups E, F & G As defined by the NEC		
MSHA (EO)	Complies with 30CFR, Part 18		
ATEX (ED)	Complies with ATEX requirements for: Exd, Group IIB; EN50014: 1999+ Amds. 1 & 2, EN50018: 2000		
CSA Hazardous Location	Class II, Div 1 & 2, Groups E, F & G		

* Allowable Voltage Deviation ±10%.

Note that Explosion Proof AC coils are single frequency only.

Code							
Voltage Code	Power Code	Voltage	In Rush Amps Amperage	In Rush Amps D81VW VA @ 3MM	Holding Amps D81VW	Watts D81VW	Resistance D81VW
Α		24/50 VAC, High Watt	7.00 Amps	168 VA	2.65 Amps	28 W	1.67 ohms
D	L	120 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.09 Amps	10 W	1584.00 ohms
			N/A	N/A	0.26 Amps	30 W	528.00 ohms
G	L	198 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.05 Amps	10 W	3920.40 ohms
			N/A	N/A	0.15 Amps	30 W	1306.80 ohms
J	L	24 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.44 Amps	10 W	51.89 ohms
			N/A	N/A	1.32 Amps	30 W	17.27 ohms
K	L	12 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.88 Amps	10 W	12.97 ohms
			N/A	N/A	2.64 Amps	30 W	4.32 ohms
L	L	6 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.67 Amps	10 W	3.59 ohms
			N/A	N/A	5.00 Amps	30 W	1.20 ohms
Q		100 VAC / 60 Hz	1.7 Apms	170 VA	0.56 Amps	24 W	26.0 ohms
QD		100 VAC / 60 Hz	0.41 Amps	135 VA	0.41 Amps	18 W	31.2 ohms
QD		100 VAC / 50 Hz	0.57 Amps	150 VA	0.57 Amps	24 W	31.2 ohms
R		24/60 VAC, High Watt	8.00 Amps	192 VA	2.70 Amps	27 W	1.40 ohms
	F	24/60 VAC, Low Watt	6.67 Amps	160 VA	2.20 Amps	23 W	1.52 ohms
T		240/60 VAC, High Watt	0.77 Amps	185 VA	0.26 Amps	25 W	134.50 ohms
		220/50 VAC, High Watt	0.82 Amps	180 VA	0.31 Amps	27 W	134.50 ohms
	F	240/60 VAC, Low Watt	0.70 Amps	168 VA	0.22 Amps	21 W	145.00 ohms
	F	220/50 VAC, Low Watt	0.75 Amps	165 VA	0.26 Amps	23 W	145.00 ohms
U	L	98 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.10 Amps	10 W	960.00 ohms
Y		120/60 VAC, High Watt	1.55 Amps	186 VA	0.49 Amps	25 W	33.70 ohms
		110/50 VAC, High Watt	1.65 Amps	182 VA	0.58 Amps	27 W	33.70 ohms
	F	120/60 VAC, Low Watt	1.40 Amps	168 VA	0.42 Amps	21 W	36.50 ohms
	F	110/50 VAC, Low Watt	1.50 Amps	165 VA	0.50 Amps	23 W	36.50 ohms
Z	L	250 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.04 Amps	10 W	6875.00 ohms
			N/A	N/A	0.13 Amps	30 W	1889.64 ohms
Explosio	n Proof S	olenoids					
R		24/60 VAC	7.63 Amps	183 VA	2.85 Amps	27 W	1.99 ohms
Т		240/60 VAC	0.76 Amps	183 VA	0.29 Amps	27 W	1.34 ohms
N		220/50 VAC	0.77 Amps	169 VA	0.31 Amps	27 W	1.38 ohms
Y		120/60 VAC	1.60 Amps	192 VA	0.58 Amps	27 W	33.50 ohms
Р		110/50 VAC	1.47 Amps	162 VA	0.57 Amps	27 W	34.70 ohms
Q		100/60 VAC	1.90 Amps	192 VA	0.70 Amps	27 W	38.60 ohms
K		12 VDC	N/A	N/A	2.75 Amps	33 W	4.36 ohms
J		24 VDC	N/A	N/A	1.38 Amps	33 W	17.33 ohms
D		120 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.28 Amps	33 W	420.92 ohms
Z		250 VDC	N/A	N/A	0.13 Amps	33 W	1952.66 ohms

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Conduit Box, Double AC Solenoid -





Note: 57mm (2.24") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



Ð
Conduit Box and Stroke Adjust, Double AC Solenoid



Note: 57mm (2.24") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Conduit Box, Single AC Solenoid Conduit Box and Pilot Choke Control, **Double AC Solenoid** 163.7 (6.45)58.4 (2.30)39.6 (1.56) P -Darkar 264.1 H 出了 (10.40) Ē Pilot Choke -1 0 Control Variation 3A O Bedao O Rufa 0 0 0 0 ш ш Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd 67 Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA <u>ا</u>)





Note: 57mm (2.24") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



(4.50)

(Ð)

1/2 NPTF Thread Both Ends

Manual Override





Note: 57mm (2.24") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.



Plug-In Conduit Box, Single DC Solenoid

Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

0

ш

Н

Plug-In Conduit Box, Double AC Solenoid with Variation I3 (Monitor Switch)



Monitor Switch (valve variation I3 and I6)

This feature provides for electrical confirmation of the spool shift. This can be used in safety circuits, to assure proper sequencing, etc.

Switch Data

Pin 1 and Pin 3 have outputs equal to the input. When the monitor switch has the output to Pin 1, Pin 3 will have an output of zero, and vice-versa. When the valve is switched, Pin 1 and Pin 3 will switch outputs.



Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



Series D81VA directional control valves are 5-chamber, air pilot operated valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles. These valves are manifold or subplate mounted, and conform to NFPA's D08, CETOP 8 mounting pattern.

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D08, CETOP 8, NG25		
Maximum Operating Pressure	345 Bar (5000 PSI) "T" Port (tank): 34 Bar (500 PSI) With External Drain: 345 Bar (5000 PSI)		
Maximum Flow	See Reference Data Charts		
Pilot Pressure	Air Min: 3.4 Bar (50 PSI) Air Max: 10.2 Bar (150 PSI)		
Max. Drain Pressure	34 Bar (500 PSI)		
Response Time	Varies with pilot line size and length, pilot pressure, pilot valve shift time & flow capacity (GPM)		









Features

- Low pressure drop design.
- Fast response option available.
- Hardened spools provide long life.



Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

Air Operated





Torque to:

11.67 ±1.67 Nm

(105 ±15 in-lbs)

Do Not Loctite

M6 x 1 Plug for Variations 1 & 2 Torque to: 1.78 ±0.22 Nm (16 ±2 in-lbs) Do Not Loctite





 \odot

Note: 57mm (2.24") from bottom of bolt hole counterbore to bottom of valve.

Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



Series D9L directional control valves are 5 chamber 4/3 or 4/2 way valves. They are operated by a hand lever which is directly connected to the spool.

The hand lever can be located either on the A or B side. Spring offset and detent designs are available.

Features

- Streamlined internal channels ensure minimum pressure drop at maximum flow.
- Hardened spools provide long life.



Specifications

General		Hydraulic (cont.)		
Actuation	Lever	Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accordance with	
Size	NG25		DIN 51524 / 51525	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A25	Fluid Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to +158°F)	
	ISO 4401 NFPA D08	Viscosity Permitted	2.8 to 400 cSt (mm ² /s)	
	CETOP RP 121-H	Viscosity	30 to 80 cSt (mm²/s)	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted, preferably horizontal	Recommended	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Ambient Temperature	-25°C to +50°C (-13°F to +122°F)	Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999);	
Hydraulic			18/16/13 (meet NAS 1638: 7)	
Maximum Operating	External Drain	Maximum Flow	700 LPM (185.2 GPM)	
Pressure	P, A, B, T: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) X, Y: 10 Bar (145 PSI)		up to 800 ml per minute (per flow path) (depending on spool)	
	Internal Drain P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T, X, Y: 10 Bar (145 PSI)			





Weight: 17.0 kg (37.5 lbs.)



The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

Spool	Curve Number				
Code	P-A	P-B	P-T	A-T	B-T
1	3	2	-	3	5
2	2	1	1	3	5
3	4	2	-	3	6
4	4	3	-	3	5
7	3	1	7	3	5
9	4	8	9	4	10
14	1	3	7	5	3
15	2	4	-	5	3
20	6	5	-	6	8
30	3	2	-	3	5





 $\odot \subset$

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D9L





D9LB





Surface finish	🗦 🎞 Kit	en F	5	🔘 Kit
√R _{max} 6.3	BK360	6x M5x75 DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm ±15%	Nitrile: SK-D9L-70 Fluorocarbon: SK-D9L-V70



Series D8P directional control valves are 5-chamber, pilot operated valves. They are available in 2 or 3-position styles. These valves are manifold or subplate mounted, and conform to NFPA's D08, CETOP 8 mounting pattern.

Features

- Low pressure drop design.
- Hardened spools provide long life.

Specifications

Mounting Pattern	NFPA D08 (formerly D06), CETOP 8, NG25
Max. Operating Pressure	345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Max. Tank Line Pressure	345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Max. Drain Pressure	345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Min. Pilot Pressure	5.1 Bar* (75 PSI)
Max. Pilot Pressure	345 Bar (5000 PSI)
Nominal Flow	302 LPM (80 GPM)
Max. Flow	See Reference Data Chart

* 6.9 Bar (100 PSI) for 2, 8, 9 & 12 spools

10.3 Bar (150 PSI) for pressure centered models

For flow path, pilot drain and pilot pressure details, see Installation Information





Response Time

Response time will vary with pilot line size, pilot line length, pilot pressure shift time and flow capacity of the control valve.

Shift Volume

The pilot chamber requires a volume of 1.35 in³ (22.1 cc) for center to end.



Valve Weight: 18.9 kg (41.7 lbs.)

Standard Bolt Kit: BK228 Metric Bolt Kit: BKM228

Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd

operators reverse sides for #9 spool.

See installation information for details.



Standard Pilot Operated



Pilot Operated with Pilot Choke Control





Bul HY14-1605.p65, dd



(0)E

Series 4DP01 direct operated, proportional directional valves feature a spool in body design which provides high flow rates at a good level of precision.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Spool in body design.
- High flow rates
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Fail safe center position.







Specifications

General			
Size	DIN NG6 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03		
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid		
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred		
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)		
Hydraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	with Port L: T 210 Bar (3045 PSI), L 10 Bar (145 PSI) without Port L: 160 Bar (2320 PSI)		
Pressure Range	50 Bar (725 PSI), 105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)		
Nominal Flow	See p/Q Curves		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525, other on request		
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)		
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)		
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13		
Nominal Flow at ∆p=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	10 LPM (2.6 GPM), 20 LPM (5.3 GPM), 30 LPM (7.9 GPM)		
Leakage	< 50 ml/min		
Hysteresis	≤5%		
Electrical (Solenoid)			
Duty Ratio	100% ED		
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)		
Solenoid	Code G12		
Supply Voltage	12 VDC		
Maximum Current	2.2 amps		
Resistance	3.7 Ohm		
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356°F)		
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803		
Wiring Minimum	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield		
Wiring Length Maximum	50 m (164 ft.)		

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

 $Q_{x} = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_{x}}{\Delta p_{Nom}}}$

4DP01.indd, dd







Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)





4DP01.indd, dd



Catalog HY14-1600/US Performance Curves

Flow Limit





4DP01*03





4DP01*06





Surface Finish	Bolt Kit	et t	57	O Kit Nitrile
√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ (0.01/100)	BK 375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 10.4	8.3 Nm (6.1 lbft.)	SK-D1FB-N

4DP01.indd, dd



Series 4DPE01 proportional directional valves feature a spool in body design which provides high flow rates at a good level of precision. Series 4DPE01 has a 3-chamber body and is suitable for basic proportional functions such as following a flow profile with acceleration and deceleration ramps.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Spool in body design.
- High flow rates.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Fail safe center position.
- Economical series.

Specifications

|--|--|--|--|





General				
Size	DIN NG6 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03			
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid			
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA			
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Port T: 110 Bar (1595 PSI),			
Pressure Range	50 Bar (725 PSI), 105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	See p/Q Curves			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525, other on request			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm²/s)			
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13			
Nominal Flow at ∆p=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	10 LPM (2.6 GPM), 20 LPM (5.3 GPM), 30 LPM (7.9 GPM)			
Leakage	< 50 ml/min			
Hysteresis	≤10%			
Electrical (Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100% ED			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Solenoid	Code G12			
Supply Voltage	12 VDC,			
Maximum Current	2.2 amps			
Resistance	3.7 Ohm			
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803			
Wiring Minimum	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield			
Wiring Length Maximum	50 m (164 ft.)			

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

4DPE01.indd, dd









4DPE01.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge

Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)



4DPE01.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)



4DPE01*03





4DPE01*06





Surface Finish	Bolt Kit	E Z	5	O Kit Nitrile
√R _{max} 6.3	BK 375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 10.4	8.3 Nm (6.1 lbft.)	SK-D1FB-N

4DPE01.indd, dd



Series 4DP02 proportional directional valves are nominal size NG10 (CETOP 05). The spool in body design provides high flow rates at a good level of precision.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Spool in body design.
- High flow rates.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Fail-safe center position.







Specifications

General			
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid		
Size	NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05		
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)		
Hydraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	Port P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525		
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)		
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)		
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (mm ² /s)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)		
Nominal Flow at ∆p=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	40 LPM (10.6 GPM), 60 LPM (15.90 GPM), 80 LPM (21.2 GPM)		
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	<100 ml/min		
Hysteresis	<5%		
Electrical (Solenoid)			
Duty Ratio	100% ED CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 155°C (311°F)		
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)		
Solenoid	Code G12		
Supply Voltage	12 VDC		
Current Consumption	2.95 amps		
Resistance	3.84 Ohm		
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803		
Wiring Minimum	3 x 1.5 recommended		
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.), maximum		

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$Q_{x} = Q_{\text{Nom.}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_{x}}{\Delta p_{\text{Nom.}}}}$$

4DP02.indd, dd





Plug

Solenoid Coil



4DP02.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge

Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)



4DP02.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge

Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)









4DP02.indd, dd





Surface Finish	Bolt Kit		2	O Kit Nitrile
√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ □0.01/100	BK 385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	11 Nm (8.1 lbft.) ±15%	SK-D3FB-N

4DP02.indd, dd



Series 4DP02V (NG10) pilot operated proportional direct control valves allow reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid / slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment of flow rate.
- Fail-safe center position.
- Center position monitoring optional.







Pilot Oil Inlet (supply) and Outlet (drain)



\bigcirc open, ullet closed

1 /			
Pilot oil Inlet Drain		в	с
internal	external	0	
external	external		
internal	internal	0	0
external	internal		0



4DP02V.indd, dd



General				
Size	DIN NG10 / CETOP 05			
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid			
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA			
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Pilot Drain Internal - Ports P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports T, Y: 15 Bar (218 PSI) Pilot Drain External - Ports P, A, B, T, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y: 15 Bar (218 PSI)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525, other on request			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7			
Flow Nominal at ∆P=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	90 Bar (23.8 PSI) / 120 Bar (31.7 PSI)			
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	100 ml/min			
Pilot Supply Pressure	20 to 350 Bar (290 to 5075 PSI), optional dynamics at 50 Bar (725 PSi)			
Pilot Flow at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)			
Pilot Flow, Step Response	0.8 LPM (0.2 GPM)			
Static / Dynamic				
Step Response at 100% Step	60 ms			
Hysteresis	< 5 %			
Electrical (Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Solenoid	Code G12			
Supply Voltage	12 VDC			
Maximum Current	2.2 amps			
Resistance	3.7 Ohm			
Coil Insulation Class	F (155°C) (311°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803			
Wiring Minimum	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield			
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.) Maximum			

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$\textbf{Q}_{x} = \textbf{Q}_{\text{Nom.}} \cdot \sqrt{-\frac{\Delta p_{x}}{\Delta p_{\text{Nom.}}}}$$



Proportional Directional Control Valves Series 4DP02V



Plug Solenoid Coil



4DP02V.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge Fluid viscosity 40cSt at 50°C (122°F)





4DP02V.indd, dd



Performance Curves

Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge; Fluid viscosity 40cSt at 50°C (122°F)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)







Surface Finish	Bolt Kit		2	O Kit Nitrile
√R _{max} 6.3	BK 385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lbft.) ±15%	Seal Kit on Request

4DP02V.indd, dd



Series 4DP03 (NG16) pilot operated proportional direct control valves allow reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid / slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment of flow rate.
- Fail-safe center position.
- Center position monitoring optional.





Pilot Oil Inlet (supply) and Outlet (drain)



-		_	
\cap	onen		closed

Pilo Inlet	Pilot oil Inlet Drain		с
internal	external	0	
external	external		
internal	internal	0	0
external	internal		0



4DP03.indd, dd



General				
Size	DIN NG16 / CETOP 07			
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid			
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA			
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Pilot Drain Internal - Ports P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports T, Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI) Pilot Drain External - Ports P, A, B, T, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525, other on request			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7			
Flow Nominal at ∆P=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	200 Bar (2900 PSI)			
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	200 ml/min			
Pilot Supply Pressure	20 to 350 Bar (290 to 5075 PSI), optional dynamics 50 Bar (725 PSI)			
Pilot Flow at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)			
Pilot Flow, Step Response	1.7 LPM (0.4 GPM)			
Static / Dynamic				
Step Response at 100% Step	75 ms			
Hysteresis	< 5 %			
Electrical (Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Solenoid	Code G12			
Supply Voltage	12 VDC			
Maximum Current	2.2 amps			
Resistance	3.7 Ohm			
Coil Insulation Class	F (155°C) (311°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803			
Wiring Minimum	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield			
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.) Maximum			

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$Q_{x} = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_{x}}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$$



Proportional Directional Control Valves Series 4DP03



Plug

Solenoid Coil



= Coil Connection

1

2

- = Coil Connection
- PE = Ground Potential

4DP03.indd, dd



Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)





4DP03.indd, dd


Performance Curves

Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge; Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





¢

Ð



Surface Finish	Bolt Kit		5	O Kit Nitrile
Rmax6.3	BK 320	2x M6x55 4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lbft.)±15% 63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	Seal Kit on Request



General Description

Series 4DP06 (NG25) pilot operated proportional direct control valves allow reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid / slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.





Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment of flow rate.
- Fail-safe center position.
- Center position monitoring optional.



Pilot Oil Inlet (supply) and Outlet (drain)



◯ open, ● closed			
Pilot oil Inlet Drain		в	С
internal	external	0	
external	external		
internal	internal	0	0
external	internal		0





General	
Size	DIN NG25 / CETOP 05
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid
Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Hydraulic	
Maximum Operating Pressure	Pilot Drain Internal - Ports P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports T, Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI) Pilot Drain External - Ports P, A, B, T, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525, other on request
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7
Flow Nominal at ∆P=5 Bar (73 PSI) per Control Edge *	400 Bar (5800 PSI)
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	600 ml/min
Pilot Supply Pressure	20 to 350 Bar (290 to 5075 PSI), optional dynamics 50 Bar (725 PSI)
Pilot Flow at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)
Pilot Flow, Step Response	3.8 LPM (1 GPM)
Static / Dynamic	
Step Response at 100% Step	100 ms
Hysteresis	< 5 %
Electrical (Solenoid)	
Duty Ratio	100%
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)
Solenoid	Code G12
Supply Voltage	12 VDC
Maximum Current	2.2 amps
Resistance	3.7 Ohm
Coil Insulation Class	F (155°C) (311°F)
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803
Wiring Minimum	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.) Maximum

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$Q_{x} = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_{x}}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$$

Proportional Directional Control Valves Series 4DP06



Plug

Solenoid Coil



- = Coil Connection
- = Coil Connection
- PE = Ground Potential



Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)







Performance Curves

Flow Characteristics at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (73 PSI) per metering edge; Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)







Surface Finish	Bolt Kit		2	O Kit Nitrile
√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ □0.01/100	BK 360	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm (79.7 lbft.) ±15%	Seal Kit on Request



General Description

Series 4VP01 direct operated proportional pressure relief valves are equipped with one pressure port (port P). The solenoid is located on the A port side of the mounting pattern

Function

When the pressure in port P exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

Optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Direct operated by proportional solenoid.
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min}
- 1 pressure port.
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264.
- 4 pressure ranges

Specifications



4VP01.indd. dd



Ordering Information



Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-043-04-*-97



4VP01.indd, dd



p/Q Curves





Minimum Adjusted Pressure







4VP01.indd, dd









Surface Finish	Bolt Kit	51-121		0	Kit
Surface Finish	DOILKI		2-1	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
√R _{max} 6.3	BK 375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	7.6 Nm (5.6 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RE06MNW	SK-RE06MVW

4VP01.indd, dd



General Description

Series ZDR pilot operated pressure reducing valves are designed for maximum flow rates.

The reducing function can be located in the ports P, A or B. The sizes NG06 and NG10 are equipped with an integral return flow check valve (reducing function in A or B).

Features

- High flow capacity.
- Sizes::
 - ZDR01 NG06 / CETOP3
 - ZDR02 NG10 / CETOP5
 - ZDR03 NG16 / CETOP7
- With integral return flow check valve.





Specifications

General				
Size	NG6 NG10 NG1		NG16	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 CETOP RP 121	DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 CETOP RP 121	DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401 NFPA D08 CETOP RP 121	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°	°F)		
Hydraulic	Iraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI); ZDR-AR / BR up to 315 Bar (4568 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	80 LPM (21.2 GPM)	120 LPM (31.7 GPM)	250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	
Pilot Oil	0.2 LPM (0.1 GPM)	0.3 LPM (0.1 GPM)	0.7 LPM (0.2 GPM)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			



Pilot Operated Pressure Reducing Valves Series ZDR



ZDR01

M

Pressure reducing in P with pressure gauge port M Series Order No. ZDR-P01-1-S0-D1 098-91179-0 P ZDR-P01-5-S0-D1 098-91211-0 А Ρ Т в Pressure reducing in A with check valve Series Order No ZDR-AR01-1-S0-D1 098-91212-0 ZDR-AR01-5-S0-D1 098-91213-0 ΡT в А Pressure reducing in B with check valve Order No. Series ZDR-BR01-1-S0-D1 098-91214-0 . ĮW∎ ZDR-BR01-5-S0-D1 098-91215-0 1 = 7 ... 70 bar А Ρ Т в 5 = 7 ... 350 bar **ZDR03** Pressure reducing in P Order No. Series Μ ZDR-P03-1-S0-C1 098-91409-0 ┮₽₩ ZDR-P03-5-S0-C1 098-91410-0 P ΒY ΧА Pressure reducing in A Series Order No. M ZDR-A03-1-S0-C1 098-91412-0 ₽₽₩Î ZDR-A03-5-S0-C1 098-91429-0 P B XA Pressure reducing in B Order No. Series ZDR-B03-1-S0-C1 098-91430-0 ZDR-B03-5-S0-C1 098-91414-0

ХА ZDR.indd, dd

M



P

Т

ΒY

ZDR02

Pressure reducing at P (with pressure guge port M) Order No. Series ZDR-P02-1-S0-D1 098-91050-0 _ t pew ZDR-P02-5-S0-D1 098-91051-0 ΑТ Р Т B Pressure reducing at A (with check valve) Series Order No. ZDR-AR02-1-S0-D1 098-91052-0 ZDR-AR02-5-S0-D1 098-91053-0 P B Т Pressure reducing at B (with check valve) Series Order No. ZDR-BR02-1-S0-D1 098-91054-0 //// ZDR-BR02-5-S0-D1 098-91055-0 ΑΤΡ Т B

ZDR-P/AR/BR02

ZDR-P/AR/BR01



p/Q Performance Curve Fluid Viscosity 30 cSt at 50°C (122°F) PSI_Bar 5800 400 5075 350 4350 300 Pressure Drop Δp in P1 3625 250 2900 200 2175 150 1450 100 725 50 -P min 0 LPM 250 50 100 150 200 0 GPM 39.7 13.2 26.5 52.9 66.1

ZDR.indd, dd



Flow (Q)







	Seal Kit		
Seal	Order Code		
1	098-91184-0		
5	098-91185-0		
Complete Cartridge			
Seal	Order Code		
1	098-91102-0		
5	098-91103-0		

ZDR02



Seal Kit			
Seal	Order Code		
1	098-91182-0		
5	098-91183-0		
Comp	Complete Cartridge		
Seal	Order Code		
1	098-91102-0		
5	098-91103-0		

ZDR.indd, dd

1.3 1 (0.05)

Parker

23.8 (type AR), 26.3 (type P) (0.94) (1.04) AF17

23.8 (type BR) (0.94) Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

ZDR03





Complete Cartridge		
Seal	Order Code	
1	098-91437-0	
5	098-91438-0	
-		

Seal Kit

Order Code

098-91439-0

098-91440-0



General Description

Series ZDV pilot operated pressure relief valves are designed for maximum flow rates.

The relief function can be located between P and T, A and T, B and T or A and T + B and T for typical pressure relief functions.

For a pre-charge function the ZDV can be ordered with pressure function between A and B + B and A.

Features

- High flow capacity.
- Pressure function in P, A, B or A + B.
- Sizes:
 - ZDV01 NG06 / CETOP3
 - ZDV02 NG10 / CETOP5
 - ZDV03 NG16 / CETOP7

Specifications

General					
Size	NG6 NG10 NG		NG16		
Mounting	DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 CETOP RP 121	DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 CETOP RP 121	DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401 NFPA D08 CETOP RP 121		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F	-)			
Hydraulic	Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI); ZDV*ABS up to 315 Bar (4568 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	80 LPM (21.2 GPM) 140 LPM (37.0 GPM) 300 LPM (79.4		300 LPM (79.4 GPM)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525				
Fluid Temperature	-20° to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)				
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)				
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)				
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				









Catalog HY14-1600/US Ordering Information

Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves **Series ZDV**



ZDV01





ZDV03





Order No.
098-91415-0
098-91416-0

Pressure control B-T



Performance Curves ZDV-P03-5





ZDV-P/A/B/ABS01



ZDV-P/A/B/AB02



ZDV-AB01



ZDV-ASB02





ZDV01





Seal Kit			
Seal Order Code			
1	098-91182-0		
5	098-91183-0		
Comp	Complete Cartridge		
Seal	Order Code		
1	098-91116-0		
5	098-91117-0		

ZDV02



	5	098-91117-0			
	5	000 01117-0			
er Hannifin Corporation					

Seal Kit

Complete Cartridge

Order Code

098-91076-0

098-91077-0

Order Code

Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

Seal

1 5

Seal

ZDV03





Seal Kit					
Seal Order Code					
1	098-91435-0				
5	098-91436-0				
Complete Cartridge					
Seal	Order Code				
1	098-91433-0				
5	098-91434-0				

General Description

Series ZRD throttle check valves are designed for maximum flow rates.

The throttle check function can be located in port A or B as well as in A + B. Meter-in or meter-out functionality can be selected by model code.

A low flow / high resolution version in NG06 for sensitive shifting time adjustment of pilot operated directional control valves is available on request.

Features

- High flow capacity.
- Various functional arrangements.
- Sizes: •
 - ZRD01 NG06 / CETOP3
 - ZRD02 NG10 / CETOP5
 - ZRD03 NG16 / CETOP7

Specifications





AAAA 166600 ZRD-AA02

General						
Size	NG6	NG10	NG16			
	DIN 24340 A6	DIN 24340 A10	DIN 24340 A16			
Mounting	ISO 4401	ISO 4401	ISO 4401			
Mounting	NFPA D03	NFPA D05	NFPA D08			
	CETOP RP 121	CETOP RP 121 5	CETOP RP 121			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted					
Ambient Temprature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°	F)				
Hydraulic	Hydraulic					
Max. Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)					
Nominal Flow	80 LPM (21.2 GPM)	160 LPM (42.3 GPM)	260 LPM (68.8 GPM)			
Leakage	—	—	0.3 0.5 cSt (at closed throttle)			
Cracking Pressure	—	—	0.8 Bar (11.6 PSI)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525					
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)					
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)					
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (ac	c. NAS 1638: 7)				





ZRD*01



ZRD*02 and ZRD*03 (Continued on Next Page)



ZRD*02









Series	Order no.
ZRD-BA03-S0-C1	098-91423-0

Meter-in control in B



Order no. 098-91424-0







Meter-in control in A and B



Series Order no. ZRD-ABZ03-S0-C1 098-91421-0

Meter-out control in A and B



Series Order no. ZRD-ABA03-S0-C1 098-91420-0



p/Q Performance Curves



















* Throttle closed

Fluid Viscosity 30 cSt @ 50°C (122°F)



ZRD*01





	Seal Kit					
Seal	Seal Order Code					
1	098-91096-0					
5	098-91097-0					
Com	Complete Cartridge					
C	Order Code					
0	098-91119-0					
0	O-ring Plate					
C	Order Code					
S	S26-27553-0					



ZRD*02









ZRD*03



Seal Kit			
Seal Order Code			
1	1 098-91442-0		
5 098-91443-0			
Complete Cartridge			
Order Code			
098-91441-0			





General Description.

Series ZRE pilot operated check valves are designed for maximum flow rates and long life time.

The valves are typically used in combination with spool type directional control valves to ensure leak free positioning of the actuator.

The inlet flow is free while the outlet flow is blocked. Pressure in the inlet line opens the check valve and allows free outlet flow.

Features

- High life time.
- Check function in A, B or A + B.
- Sizes:
 - ZRE01 NG06 / CETOP3
 - ZRE02 NG10 / CETOP5
 - ZRE03 NG16 / CETOP7

Specifications





General					
Size	NG6	NG10	NG16		
	DIN 24340 A6	DIN 24340 A10	DIN 24340 A16		
Mounting Interface	ISO 4401	ISO 4401	ISO 4401		
mounting intenace	NFPA D03	NFPA D05	NFPA D08		
	CETOP RP 121	CETOP RP 121 5	CETOP RP 121		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temprature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)				
Hydraulic	Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM) 120 LPM (31.7 GPM) 260 LPM (68.8 GPM)				
Opening Ratio (Pilot Cone/Main Cone)	1:6 1:6 1		1:13		
Cracking Pressure	1.2 Bar (17.4 PSI) 2.0 Bar (29.0 PSI) 2.0 Bar (29.0 PSI)		2.0 Bar (29.0 PSI)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524 51525				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)				
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)				
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)				
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				



Pilot Operated Check Valves Series ZRE



Weight:

ZRE*01 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) ZRE*02 3.1 kg (6.8 lbs.) ZRE*03 7.2/7.3 kg (15.9/16.1 lbs.)

ZRE*01





Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

p/Q Performance Curves



ZRE*03



Fluid Viscosity 30 cSt at 50°C (122°F).



ZRE*01



Seal Kit			
Seal Order Code			
1	098-91088-0		
5	098-91089-0		



ZRE*02



Seal Kit			
Seal Order Code			
1	098-91090-0		
5	098-91091-0		





ZRE*03



	Seal Kit
Seal	Order Code
1	098-91444-0
5	098-91445-0



General Description

Series ZRV direct operated check valves have a cartridge type insert to provide zero leakage and high life time.

The check function can be located in the P- port or in the T-port.

Features

- Leakage-free seat.
- High life time.
- Cracking pressure 0.5 Bar (7.25 PSI).
- Sizes:
 - ZRV01 NG06 / CETOP3
 - ZRV02 NG10 / CETOP5





Specifications

General				
Size NG6		NG10		
	DIN 24340 A6	DIN 24340 A10		
Mounting Interface	ISO 4401	ISO 4401		
mounting interface	NFPA D03	NFPA D05		
	CETOP RP 121	CETOP RP 121 5		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temprature-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)				
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	100 LPM (26.5 GPM)		
Cracking Pressure	0.5 Bar (7.25 PSI)	0.5 Bar (7.25 PSI)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm²/s)			
Viscosity Recommended	mended 30 cSt (mm²/s)			
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			



Ordering Information



 Weight:

 ZRV*01
 0.7 kg (1.5 lbs)

 ZRV*02
 2.0 kg (4.4 lbs.)

ZRV*01







p/Q Performance Curves

ZRV*01



ZRV*02





ZRV*01



ZRV*02





General Description

Series C5P pilot operated check valves have a similar design to the subplate mounted SVL series. The SAE flanges allow to mount directly on the flanges of actuators to achieve a very compact design.

Operation

When no pressure is applied to the X-port, the flow from B to A is blocked, because the pressure in B is also in effect on top of the poppet.

Pressurizing the X port relieves the area on top of the poppet to the drain port and allows flow from B to A.

The seat design of the C5P valve series provides leakfree separation of port A and B in the closed position.

Features

- Pilot operated check valve.
- 2-port body with SAE 61 flange.
- 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4").
- 4 opening ratios.







Specifications

General					
Size		06	08	10	
Mounting		2-port in-line flange SAE 61			
Mounting Position		Unrestricted			
Ambient Temprature		-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +12	22°F)		
Hydraulic					
Maximum Operating Po Pressure	orts A, B Port Y1	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 30 Bar (435 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 30 Bar (435 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI) 30 Bar (435 PSI)	
Nominal Flow		180 LPM (47.6 GPM)	360 LPM (95.2 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)	
Fluid Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524			with DIN 5152451525		
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Viscosity Recommended		30 cSt (mm ² /s)			
Filtration		ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			

C5P.indd, dd




Weight:

C5P06	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs.)
C5P08	4.4 kg (9.7 lbs.)
C5P10	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.)

Catalog HY14-1600/US Performance Curves

C5P06

C5P08



C5P10







Dimensions

Series	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	D1	D2
CEROS	22.2	95.8	119.8	137.0	67.3	60.0	37.0	47.6	90.0	128.0	19.0	10.5
05F00	(0.87)	(3.77)	4.72)	(5.39)	(2.65)	(2.36)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(5.04)	(0.75)	(0.41)
05000	26.2	112.9	139.4	137.0	67.3	60.0	45.0	52.4	96.0	134.0	25.0	10.5
CSPU8	(1.03)	(4.44)	(5.49)	(5.39)	(2.65)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(5.28)	(0.93)	(0.41)
05010	30.2	112.9	146.9	137.0	67.3	75.0	48.0	58.7	109.0	147.0	32.0	12.5
CSPTU	(1.19)	(4.44)	(5.78)	(5.39)	(2.65)	(2.95)	(1.39)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(5.79)	(1.26)	(0.49)

Ports

Dort	Eurotion		Port Size									
Port	Function	C5P06	C5P08	C5P10								
А	Inlet or Outlet	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1 1/4" SAE 61								
В	Outlet or Inlet	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1 1/4" SAE 61								
X1	External Pilot Port		SAE 4									
Y1	External Pilot Drain		SAE 4									

C5P.indd, dd



(⊕) ∈--

General Description

Series C5V direct operated check valves provide free flow in one direction and block the flow in the counter direction.

The SAE flanges allow to mount the C5V directly on the pressure port of pumps for protection against pressure shocks from the system.

Operation

The ball is held on its seat by a spring under zero pressure condition. When flow is increased to the cracking pressure, free flow is allowed from port A to port B. Blocked flow is created when operating pressure and spring on Port B exceed pressure on port A.

Features

- Direct operated check valve.
- SAE 61 and SAE 62 flanges.
- 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2").
- 3 springs.
- 2 different seal configurations.

Specifications





General													
Size	06	08	10	12									
Mounting	2-port in-line flange SA	AE 61 and SAE 62											
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	Jnrestricted											
Ambient Temprature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F t	20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)											
Hydraulic													
Maximum Operating Pressure													
SAE 61 SAE 62	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 420 Bar (6090 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 420 Bar (6090 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI) 420 Bar (6090 PSI)	210 Bar (3045 PSI) —									
Nominal Flow	100 LPM (26.5 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	400 LPM (105.8 GPM)	750 LPM (198.4 GPM)									
Fluid	Hydraulic oil in accord	ance with DIN 515245	1525										
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F t	o +176°F)											
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)												
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)												
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16	6/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)											





Weight:

C5V06	0.6 kg (1.3 lbs.)
C5V08	0.9 kg (2.0 lbs.)
C5V10	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
C5V12	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)



Catalog HY14-1600/US Performance Curves





C5V08





C5V12





Position of O-ring seal according to ordering information

 $^{1)}$ X1 port for C5V*32* (for use with Unloading Valve R5U)

Series	Nomin	al Size	L1	L2	L3	H1	H2	H3	B1	D1	D2	D3 + 0.8	D4
C5V06	0/4	SAE 61	48.0 (1.89)	22.2 (0.87)	27.2 (1.07)	64.0 (2.52)	47.6 (1.87)	22.4 (0.88)	45.0 (1.77)	10.5 (0.41)	Ø3.0 (0.12)	19.0 (0.75)	19.0 (0.75)
	3/4	SAE 62	48.0 (1.89)	23.8 (0.94)	27.2 (1.07)	64.0 (2.52	50.8 (2.00)	22.4 (0.88)	45.0 (1.77)	10.5 (0.41)	-	19.0 (0.75)	19.0 (0.75)
CEV/08	4.11	SAE 61	60.0 (2.36)	26.2 (1.03	27.2 (1.07)	74.0 (2.91)	52.4 (2.06)	22.4 (0.88)	45.0 (1.77)	10.5 (0.41)	Ø3.0 (0.12)	25.0 (0.98)	25.0 (0.98)
C5V08	I	SAE 62	60.0 (2.36)	27.8 (1.09)	27.2 (1.07)	74.0 (2.91)	57.2 (2.25)	22.4 (0.88)	45.0 (1.77)	12.5 (0.49)	-	25.0 (0.98)	25.0 (0.98)
CEV(10	1 1/4"	SAE 61	68.0 (2.68)	30.2 (1.19)	27.2 (1.07)	85.0 (3.35)	58.7 (2.31)	22.4 (0.88)	50.0 (1.97)	12.5 (0.49)	Ø3.0 (0.12)	32.0 (1.26)	32.0 (1.26)
0.0010	1 1/4	SAE 62	68.0 (2.68)	31.8 (1.25)	27.2 (1.07)	85.0 (3.35)	66.7 (2.63)	22.4 (0.88)	50.0 (1.97)	13.5* (0.53)	-	32.0 (1.26)	32.0 (1.26)
051/10	1 1/0"	SAE 61	80.0 (3.15)	35.7 (1.41)	27.2 (1.07)	104.0 (4.09)	69.8 (2.75)	22.4 (0.88)	50.0 (1.97)	13.5 (0.53)	Ø3.0 (0.12)	42.0 (1.65)	38.0 (1.50)
C5V12	1 1/2	SAE 62	80.0 (3.15)	36.5 (1.44)	27.2 (1.07)	104.0 (4.09)	79.4 (3.13	22.4 (0.88)	50.0 (1.97)	17.0 (0.67)	_	42.0 (1.65)	38.0 (1.50)

* D1 = 15 (0.59) at option code 019 for M14 mounting screws.

General Description

Series C4V direct operated check valves valves allow free flow from A to B. The counter direction is blocked. Series C4V valves are equipped with a leak-free seat type cartridge.

C4V06



Operation

The pressure arising in port A lifts the poppet from the valve seat and releases the flow to B. In the counter direction, the spring and the pressure on top of the cartridge hold the poppet onto the seat and block the flow.

Features

- High flow, low pressure drop design.
- Minimal internal leakage.

Specifications

General									
Size		NG10	NG25	NG32					
Subplate Mounting		ISO 5781							
Mounting Position		Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature R	ange	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +	176°F)						
Hydraulic									
Maximum Operating Pre	essure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)							
Pressure Range		105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow		150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	270 LPM (71.4 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)					
Fluid		Hydraulic oil to DIN 51524							
Viscosity	Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)							
	Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Fluid Temperature	Recommended	ded +30°C to +50°C (86°F to +122°F)							
	Permitted	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +	158°F)						
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 1	8/16/13						

C4V-DO.indd, dd





Performance Curve



C4V-DO.indd, dd











NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	y1	y2	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2
10		42.9	35.8		7.2	31.8	66.7	33.4	87.3	33.4	83.0	21.0	45.0	29.0	94.8
10	5781-06-07-0-00	(1.69)	(1.41)	_	(0.28)	(1.25)	(2.63)	(1.31)	(3.44)	(1.31)	(3.27)	(0.83)	(1.77)	1.14)	(3.73)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	-	11.1 (0.44)	44.5 (1.75)	79.4 (3.13)	39.7 (1.56)	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	71.5 (2.81)	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	62.7 (2.47)	96.8 (3.81)	48.4 (1.91)	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	120.0 (4.72)	29.0 (1.14)	82.0 (3.23)	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)

Tolerance for all dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.01 inches)

NG	ISO-code	d1ma	x d2				t1		d3		t2	d	4	d5				
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0		7.1			8.0		M10		16.0	10	.8	17.0				
10	5781-00-07-0-00	(0.59)	(0.28)		(0.28)		(0.31)		.31)		(0.63)		(0.63)		(0.4	13)	(0.67)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4		7.1			8.0		M10	18.0		10	.8	17.0				
25	3701-00-10-0-00	(0.92)	(0.28)			(0.31)		WITO	(0.71)	(0.4	3)	(0.67)				
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0		7.1	7.1		8.0		M10		20.0	10	.8	17.0				
02	5701 10 10 0 00	(1.26)	(0.28)			(0.31)		WITO	(0.79)	(0.4	13)	(0.67)				
					ĩ			7		0	Kit							
NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit			Į	5-		, L	NBR		FPM		Su	rface finish				
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM ⁻	10 x 35 DIN	912 1	2.9	68 Nm (50.2 lb-ft))	SK-SVLE5	P10	SK-SVLE	5P10V						
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM ⁻	10 x 45 DIN	912 1	2.9	±15 % 68 Nm (50.2 lb-ft) ±15% 68 Nm)	SK-SVLE5	P25	SK-SVLE	5P25V	$\sqrt{R_{max}}$	6.3 F 0.01/100				
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM ⁻	10 x 45 DIN	912 1	2.9	(50.2 lb-ft) ±15%)	SK-SVLE5	P32	SK-SVLE5P32V							



General Description

Series C4V hydraulically pilot operated check valves allow free flow from A to B. The counter-flow direction is blocked.

When pressure is applied to control port X, the ring chamber flow from B to A is released.

Up to four different pilot control ratios are available (see Ordering Information).

Check valves allow free flow from A to B. The counter direction is blocked. The C4V series are equipped with a leak-free seat type cartridge.

Operation

When no pressure is applied to the X-port, the flow from B to A is blocked, because the pressure in B is also in effect on top of the poppet.

Pressurizing the X port relieves the area on top of the poppet to the drain port and allows flow from B to A.

The seat design of the SVL valve series provides leakfree separation of port A and B in the closed position.

Features

- High flow, low pressure drop design.
- Minimal internal leakage.







Specifications

General									
Size		NG10	NG25	NG32					
Subplate Mounting		ISO 5781							
Mounting Position		Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature R	lange	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +	176°F)						
Hydraulic									
Maximum Operating Pr	essure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow		150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	270 LPM (71.4 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)					
Fluid		Hydraulic oil to DIN 51524							
Viscosity	Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm²/s)							
	Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Fluid Temperature	Recommended	I +30C° to +50°C (86°F to +122°F)							
	Permitted	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)							
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18	3/16/13						

C4V-PO.indd, dd



Check Valves Series C4V (Pilot Operated)



Performance Curve











$\bigcirc \bigcirc$	-
---------------------	---

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	5791 06 07 0 00	42.9	35.8			7.2	21.5	31.8	66.7	58.8	33.4			
10	5761-00-07-0-00	(1.69)	(1.41)	_	-	(0.28)	(0.85)	(1.25)	(2.63)	(2.31)	(1.31)	_	_	_
25	5701 00 10 0 00	60.3	49.2			11.1	20.6	44.5	79.4	73.0	39.7			
25	5781-08-10-0-00	(2.37)	(1.94)	_	_	(0.44)	(0.81)	(1.75)	(3.13)	(2.87)	(1.56)	_	_	_
20	5701 10 12 0 00	84.2	67.5		42.1	16.7	24.6	62.7	96.8	92.8	48.4			
32	5761-10-13-0-00	(3.31)	(2.66)	_	(1.66)	(0.66)	(0.97)	(2.47)	(3.81)	(3.65)	(1.91)	_	_	_
Tolerar	plerance for all dimensions ±0.2 mm (0.01 inches)													

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H	5	H6	L1	L2	L	3	L4	L5	L6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3	33.4	83.0	21.0	62.5		_	_	_	29.4	95.2	43.	.7	111.0	5.0	_
10	3701 00 07 0 00	(3.44)	(1.31)	(3.27)	(0.83)	(2.46)					(1.16)	(3.75)	(1.7	72)	(4.37)	(0.20)	
25	5791 09 10 0 00	105	39.7	109.5	29.0	89.0					35.1	127.2	43.	.7	111.0	5.0	
25	3701-00-10-0-00	(4.13)	(1.56)	(4.31)	(1.14)	(3.50)			_		(1.38)	(5.01)	(1.7	72)	(4.37)	(0.20)	
22	5791 10 12 0 00	120	48.4	120.0	29.0	99.5					31.0	144.7	43.	.7	111.0	5.0	
32	5761-10-13-0-00	(4.72)	(1.91)	(4.72)	(1.14)	(3.92)			-	_	(1.22)	(5.70)	(1.7	72)	(4.37)	(0.20)	
NG	ISO-code	d1ma	ax	d2max		d3		t3		c	14	t4			d5		d6
		15.0		7.0		7.1		8.0				16.0			10.8	1	7.0
10	5781-06-07-0-00	(0.59))	(0.28) (0		(0.28)		(0.31)		M10		(0.63)			(0.43)	(0	.67)
		23.4	i l	7.1		7.1	8.0					18.0			10.8	1	7.0
25	5781-08-10-0-00	(0.92	2)	(0.28)		(0.28)		(0.31)		M	10	(0.71)			(0.43)	(0	.67)
00	5704 40 40 0 00	32.0		7.1		7.1	1	8.0			10	20.0			10.8	1	7.0
32	5781-10-13-0-00	(1.26	5)	(0.28)		(0.28)		(0.31)		IVI	10	(0.79)			(0.43)	(0	.67)
					_			-			\cap	Kit					
				AL	171		5				-	TXIL					
NG	ISO-code	Bolt Ki	t	티프	4		J	•		NBR	1	FPN	Л		Su	face fin	ish
							68	Nm									
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM	10 x 35	DIN 912	2 12.9	(50.2	lb-ft)	SI	K-SVLE	5P10	SK-SVLE	5P10)V			
							±1	5%									
							68	Nm									0.01/100
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM	10 x 45	DIN 912	2 12.9	(50.2	lb-ft)	SI	K-SVLE	5P25	SK-SVLE	5P25	5V		6.3 🛉 🗠	0.01/100
) ±1	5%							////.	//////	////
							68	Nm									
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM	10 x 45	DIN 912	2 12.9	(50.2	lb-ft)	SI	K-SVLE	5P32	SK-SVLE	5P32	2V			
							`±1	5% [′]									

C4V-PO.indd, dd

Compensator

Spool

IN

Ρ

in

optional with

А

out

check valve

Metering

Spool

OUT

General Description

Series 2F1C 2-way flow control valves provide pressure and viscosity compensated flow from port A to port B. The counter direction is blocked (standard) or can be open via an integral reverse flow check valve (optional).

Operation

The compensator spool is located in front of the metering spool. The metering spool is closed in the neutral position to avoid undesired initial actuator motion. The oil flow to open the metering spool has to pass a needle valve (not shown in the sectional drawing). The needle valve can be adjusted from the front panel to set the response time of the 2F1C.

The metering spool is adjusted by the main control knob. The key lock has three positions:

Lock: Adjustment is locked.

Adjust: Full adjustment is permitted.

Trim: Fine adjustment of ±5% is possible.

Features

- 2 way flow control valve.
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6263.
- Excellent fine adjustment.
- Adjustable response time.
- Closed in neutral position.
- Optional reverse flow check valve.
- 2 sizes: NG10 (3/8"), NG16 (3/4").

Specifications

Size		NG10	NG16					
Actuator		Manual flow rate adjustment						
Mounting Type		ISO 6263						
Mounting Position		Unrestricted						
Fluid Temperature		+70°C (+158°F) Maximum						
Ambient Temprature		-25°C to +50°C (-13°F to +122°F)						
Viscosity Range		2.8 to 400 cSt (mm²/s)						
Filtration		15 µm						
Maximum Pressure Difference		See Diagram						
Maximum Operating Pressure	Port A Port B	2F1C02 14 - 280 Bar (203 - 4060 PSI) 0 - 270 Bar (0 - 3915 PSI)	2F1C03 14 - 350 Bar (203 - 5075 PSI) 0 - 340 Bar (0 - 4930 PSI)					
Flow Direction	A–B	Flow control function						
	B–A	Blocked or free flow through check valve						

2F1C.indd, dd





Weight:

2F1C02 6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.) 2F1C03 9.0 kg (19.8 lbs.)

2F1C.indd, dd





2F1C02



2F1C.indd, dd





Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

Minimum Pressure Difference Curves

Fluid Viscosity 40cSt at 50°C °F)

Set 1.96

(max.)

Set 1.6

Set 1.2

Set 0.8

50

725

60

870



2F1C03

GPM_LPM 29.1 **†** 110

26.5 100

23.8

21.2

18.5

15.9

13.2

10.6

7.9 30

5.3 20

2.6 10

0

Bar₀ PSI

10

145

20

290

30

435

Pressure $\Delta \mathbf{p}$

Flow

90

80

70

60

50

40

2F1C02



Fluid viscosity 40 cSt at 50°C (122°F) 2F1C.indd, dd



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

40

580



2F1C02



²F1C03





Size	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	y1	y2	у3	y4	y5
02	6263-AM-07-2-A	76.2 (3.00)	79.4 (3.13)	9.5 (0.37)	44.5 (1.75)	19.0 (0.75)	-	82.5 (3.25)	23.8 (0.94)	30.2 (1.19)	41.3 (1.63)	39.7 (1.56)
03	6263-AK-06-2-A	101.6 (4.00)	103.2 (4.06)	20.6 (0.81)	52.4 (2.06)	31.8 (1.25)	0.8 (0.03)	101.6 (4.00)	28.6 (1.13)	15.1 (0.59)	75.4 (2.97)	26.2 (1.03)
Size	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	d1	d2	d3	d4
02	6263-AM-07-2-A	101.6 (4.00)	38.1 (1.50)	119.6 (4.71)	87.4 (3.44)	6.4 (0.25)	95.2 (3.75)	47.6 (1.87)	6.4 (0.25)	57.2 (2.25)	8.7 (0.34)	14.2 (0.56)
03	6263-AK-06-2-A	123.8 (4.87)	42.9 (1.69)	121.4 (4.78)	89.2 (3.51)	6.4 (0.25)	123.8 (4.87)	61.9 (2.44)	9.5 (0.37)	57.2 (2.25)	10.5 (0.41)	22.4 (0.88)

Size	ISO-Code	Bolt kit -	27	🔿 Kit	Surface Finish
02	6263-AM-07-2-A	BK-700-70842-8 4xM8x100	31.8 Nm (23.5 lbft.) ±15%		B 6.3 0.01/100
03	6263-AK-06-2-A	BK395 4xM10x100	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	on request	7/////////////////////////////////////

2F1C.indd, dd



2F1C.indd, dd



General Description

Series R4V and R6V pressure relief valves feature a manual adjustment pilot stage which controls a seated type main stage.

A vent function with a solenoid operated directional valve is available for circulation at minimum pressure.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- 2 interfaces:
 - Subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D) with VV01 vent valve
 - Subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E) with CETOP 03 vent valve
- 3 pressure ranges.
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Key lock
- Remote control via port X.





Function

System pressure in port P is applied via the X gallery to the spring loaded cone in the pilot head. The pilot head controls the pressure in the Z area on top of the main cartridge which is additionally kept close by the main spring.

If the pilot pressure exceeds the setting pressure the pilot cone opens and thus limits the pilot pressure.

When the system pressure exceeds the pilot pressure plus the spring force, the main cartridge opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

Additionally to the relief function, a solenoid operated vent valve connects the Z area to tank. This allows oil circulation from P to T at minimum pressure drop. The vent valve can either be a standard CETOP 03 valves (mounting form E) or a sandwich unit (mounting form D). For both types the vent position can be either at the energized or de-energized solenoid.



R4V and R6V

Г

General											
Size	NG10	NG25	NG32								
Interface	Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6	264									
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal mountin	ig preferred									
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°	F)									
Hydraulic											
Operating Pressure	Ports P or A and X up to 350 E	Bar (5075 PSI), Port T or B and	Y depressurized								
Pressure Range	105, 210, 350 Bar (1523, 3045, 5075 PSI)										
Nominal Flow Series R4V	150 LPM (39.7GPM) 350 LPM (92.6 GPM) 650 LPM (172.0 GPM										
Series R6V	250 LPM (66.1 GPM) 500 LPM (132.3 GPM) 650 LPM (172.0 GPM)										
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 51525										
Viscosity Recommended Permitted	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s) 20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)										
Fluid Temperature Recommended Maximum	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) -20°C to +70° (-4°F to +158°F)										
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13										

R4V and R6V with Vent Function

Size	NG	10	NG	325	NC	G32					
Interface	Subplate mou	nting acc. ISO 6	6264								
Mounting Position	As desired, ho	rizontal mounti	ng preferred								
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°0	C (-4°F to +176	°F)								
Operating Pressure	Ports P or A a	nd X up to 350	Bar (5075 PSI),	Port T or B and	Y depressurize	ed					
Pressure Range	105, 210, 350	Bar (1523, 304	5, 5075 PSI)								
Nominal Flow Series R4V	150 LPM (3	39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	650 LPM (⁻	172.0 GPM)					
Series R6V	250 LPM (6	6.1 GPM)	500 LPM (1	132.3 GPM)	650 LPM (⁻	172.0 GPM)					
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	ccording to DIN	I 51524 5152	5	•						
Viscosity Recommended Permitted	30 to 50 cSt (r 20 to 380 cSt	nm²/s) (mm²/s)									
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°	(-4°F to +158°F	=)								
Filtration	ISO 4406 (199	99), 18/16/13									
Duty Cycle	100% ED CA	UTION: Coil ter	nperature up to	180°C (356°F)							
Solenoid Connector	Connector acc. to EN 175301-803										
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)										
Code Supply Voltage	G0R 12V =	G0Q 24V =	GAR 98V =	GAG 205V =	W30 110 at 50Hz 120 at 60Hz	W31 230 at 50Hz 240 at 60Hz					
Supply Tolerance	+510	+510	+510	+510	+510	+510					
Power Consumption Hold	31W	31W	31W	31W	78W	78W					
In Rush	n 31W 31W 31W 31W 264W 264W										
Switching Frequency	16,000 (DC), 7200 (AC) switchings/hour maximum										
Wiring Minimum	3 v 1 5 mm ² B	ecommended									
	50 m (164 ft) Becommended										



Pressure Relief Valves Series R4V and R6V (Pilot Operated)



R4V-R6V R,RS.indd, dd



Pressure Relief Valves Series R4V and R6V with Vent Function



R4V-R6V R,RS.indd, dd



R4V¹⁾





¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.









 \odot



NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	у3	y4	у5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)		7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0.0 (0.00)	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	- -	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0.0 (0.00)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0.0 (0.00)	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	83.0 (3.27)	21.0	-	-	62.5 (2.46)	-	29.0 (1 14)	94.8 (3.73)	-	143.0	181.0	144.8 (5.76)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	(0.27) 109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	_ _		89.0 (3.50)		34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	-	143.0 (5.63)	181.0 (7.13)	144.8 (5.76)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	120.0 (4.72)	29.0 (1.14)	-	-	99.5 (3.92)		30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	-	143.0 (5.63)	181.0 (7.13)	144.8 (5.76)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	en J	2	Nitrile	Kit Fuorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-R10MN40	SK-R10MV40	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-R25MN40	SK-R25MV40	√R _{max} 6.3 ↓
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-R32MN40	SK-R32MV40	











inch equ																			
NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x	5	x6	5 3	(7	y 1	I	y2		у3	y4		у5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87	0.0 (0.00)		22	1 37)	-	2	2.1 .87)	53. (2.1	.8 2)	_	2	26.9	_		-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6	23.8	-	11	.1 14)	-	3:	3.4 .31)	70.	.0	_	3	.38)	_		-	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2	31.8		- 12.7 - (0.50)		-	4.	4.5 .75)	82.	.6 25)	_	4	1.3	_		-	-
Toleranc	e at X and Y pin hol	es and s	screw h	bles ±0.1,	± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.1		0.2.				<u> </u>							1	
NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1 H2 H3			H4	H5		H6	L1		L2	L3	L	.4	L5	L6	
10	6264-06-09-*-97	80.0 (3.15)	26.9 (1.06)	114.0 (4.49)	27.0 (1.06)	27.0 88.0 (1.06) (3.46)		- 25.0 - (0.98) (25.0 0.98)	52.5 (2.07) (4	18.5 1.67)	141.0 (5.55)) -	-	180.0 (7.09)	29.5 (1.16)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0 (3.94)	35.0 (1.38)	117.5 (4.63)	45.5 (1.79)	45.5 91.5 (1.79) (3.60)		_	25.0 (0.98) (12.0 37 (0.47) (1.4) (4	24.5 1.90)	141.0 (5.55)) -	-	180.0 (7.09)	36.5 (1.44)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	41.3 (1.63)	123.0 (4.83)	52.0 (2.05)	52.0 97.0 2.05) (3.82)		-	25.0 (0.98)		13.5 0.53)	45.0 (1.77	5.0 153 .77) (6.0		141.0 (5.55)) -	-	180.0 (7.09)	36.5 (1.83)
·						•													•
NG	ISO-code	d1m	ax	d2max		d3		t	3		d 4			t4		d5	;		d6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	14. (0.5	.7 (8)	4.8 (0.19)		7.5 (0.30)		10.0 (0.39)			M12		2 (0	20.0).79)		13. (0.5	5 3)	2 (0	0.0 .79)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23. (0.9	.4	6.3 (0.25)		7.5 (0.30)		10 (0.).0 39)		M16		27.0 (1.06)			17. (0.6	5 9)	2	5.0 .98)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32. (1.2	.0 :6)	6.3 (0.25)		7.5 (0.30)		10 (0.	0.0 39)		M18		2(1	28.0 1.10)		20. (0.7	0 9)	3 (1	0.0 .18)
	1	i	I																
NG	ISO-code	Bolt	Kit		⊐Ŧj			D-	Ŧ		Ni	€ itrile	⊃ '	Kit Fluor	ocarbo	on	Su	rface Fi	inish
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK49	94 43	«M12 x 45	5-DIN 9	12 12.9		10 (79.6	8 Nm		SK-R	10RN4	0	SK-R	10RV4	0			
								(73.0 ±	15%									[7	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK36	56 43	4xM16 x 70-DIN 912 12.9		264 Nm (194.7 lbft.)		SK-R25RN40		0	SK-R25RV4		io 🖯	/R _{ma}	,6.3 Г [⊥] 777777	77777			
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK50	07 4	xM18 x 75	5-DIN 9	12 12.9		39 (293. ±	8 Nm .5 lbft. 15%)	SK-R	32RN4	0	SK-R	32RV4	10			





R4V-R6V R,RS.indd, dd



NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	х7	y1	y2	у3	y4	у5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0.0 (0.00)	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0.0 (0.00)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0.0 (0.00)	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	130.0 (5.12)	21.0 (0.83)	68.5 (2.70)	109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	94.8 (3.73)	-	143.0 (5.63)	181.0 (7.13)	165.6 (6.52)	144.8 (5.70)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.59)	70.0 (2.76)	156.5 (6.16)	29.0 (1.14)	95.0 (3.74)	136.0 (5.35)	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	_	143.0 (5.63)	181.0 (7.13)	165.6 (6.52)	144.8 (5.70)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	70.0 (2.76)	167.0 (6.57)	29.0 (1.14)	105.5 (4.15)	146.5 (5.77)	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	_	143.0 (5.63)	181.0 (7.13)	165.6 (6.52)	144.8 (5.70)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	e t	27	Nitrile	➢ Kit Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS10MN40	SK-RS10MV40	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS25MN40	SK-RS25MV40	√R _{max} 6.3
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS32MN40	SK-RS32MV40	







NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	у3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87)	0.0 (0.00)	-	22.1 (0.87)	-	22.1 (0.87)	53.8 (2.12)	-	26.9 (1.06)	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6 (2.19)	23.8 (0.91)		11.1 (0.44)	-	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	_	35.0 (1.38)	-	-	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2 (3.00)	31.8 (1.25)		12.7 (0.50)	-	44.5 (1.75)	82.6 (3.25)	-	41.3 (1.63)	-		

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	80.0 (3.15)	26.9 (1.06)	206.0 (8.11)	27.0 (1.06)	88.0 (3.46)	136.5 (5.37)	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	52.5 (2.07)	118.5 (4.67)	163.8 (6.45)		180.0 (7.09)	36.5 (1.44)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0 (3.94)	35.0 (1.38)	210.0 (8.27)	45.5 (1.79)	91.5 (3.60)	140.0 (5.51)	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	37.9 (1.49)	124.5 (4.90)	163.8 (6.45)	-	180.0 (7.09)	36.5 (1.44)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	41.3 (1.63)	215.5 (8.48)	52.0 (2.05)	97.0 (3.82)	145.5 (5.73)	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	45.0 (1.77)	153 (6.02)	163.8 (6.45)		180.0 (7.09)	36.5 (1.44)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	14.7 (0.58)	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M12	20.0 (0.79)	13.5 (0.53)	20.0 (0.79)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M16	27.0 (1.06)	17.5 (0.69)	25.0 (0.98)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M18	28.0 (1.10)	20.0 (0.79)	30.0 (1.18)

NC		Dolt Kit	T T	5	Nitvilo) Kit	Curfeee Finish
NG	150-code	BOIL KIL	1		Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK494	4xM12 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm (79.6 lbft.) +15%	SK-RS10RN40	SK-R10RV40	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK366	4xM16 x 70-DIN 912 12.9	264 Nm (194.7 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS25RN40	SK-RS25RV40	√R _{max} 6.3
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK507	4xM18 x 75-DIN 912 12.9	398 Nm (293.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS32RN40	SK-RS32RV40	



General Description

Series R4U subplate mounted unloading valves are used to unload a circuit at low pressure. The mechanically adjustable pressure signal to unload the main stage has to be applied to port X. The pressure differential between opening and closing is nominal 15% or 28% of the setting pressure:

15% for pressure ranges 350 Bar (5075 PSI) and 28% for 105 Bar (1523 PSI) and 210 Bar (3045 PSI).

Typical applications are to unload the pumps in an accumulator circuit and to unload the low pressure stage of a double pump.

In addition, Series R4U with vent function is vented by electrical operation.

Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- 2 switching types (series R4U with vent function).
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - Hand knob
 - Screw with locknut
 - Key lock

Performance Curves



The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

R4U.indd, dd











General												
Size	NG10	NG25	NG32									
Interface	Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5	781										
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal mounti	ng preferred										
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)											
Hydraulic	•											
Operating Pressure	Ports A and X up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI), connection B and Y	depressurized									
Pressure Range	105, 210, 350 Bar (1523, 304	5, 5075 PSI)										
Pressure Differential	15% for pressure ranges 75 E 28% for pressure ranges 250	3ar (1088 PSI) and 175 Bar (253 Bar (3625 PSI and 350 Bar (50	38 PSI) 75 PSI)									
Nominal Flow	150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM)									
Pressure Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN	51524 525	-									
Viscosity Recommended Maximum	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s) 20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)											
Pressure Fluid Temperature Recommended Maximum	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +1 -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158	22°F) °F)										
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13											

With Vent Function

General												
Size	NC	G10	NC	G25	NC	G32						
Interface	Subplate mou	inting acc. ISO	5781									
Mounting Position	As desired, he	orizontal mount	ing preferred									
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°	C (-4°F to +176	δ°F)									
Hydraulic												
Operating Pressure	Ports A and X	up to 350 Bar	(5075 PSI), con	nection B and Y	depressurized							
Pressure Range	105, 210, 350	Bar (1523, 304	45, 5075 PSI)									
Pressure Differential	15% for press	5% for pressure ranges 75 Bar (1088 PSI) and 175 Bar (2538 PSI)										
Nominal	28% for press	ure ranges 250	Bar (3625 PSI	and 350 Bar (50	J75 PSI)							
Flow (39.7 GPM) (92.6 GPM) (172.0 GPM)												
Pressure Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	according to DI	N 51524 525		(=.							
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm²/s)										
Maximum	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²/s)										
Pressure Fluid Temperature												
Recommended	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)											
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999). 18/16/13											
Electrical (solenoid)	150 4406 (1999), 18/16/13											
Duty Cycle	100% ED CA	JTION: Coil ten	nperature up to	180°C (356°F) i	oossible							
Max. Switching Frequency	16,000 (DC),	7200 (AC)										
Protection Class	IP65 in accord	dance with EN (60529 (plugged	and mounted)								
Code	G0R	G0Q	GAR	GAG	W30	W31						
Supply Voltage	12V =	24V =	98V =	205V =	110 at 50Hz	230 at 50Hz						
					120 at 60Hz	240 at 60Hz						
Supply Tolerance	+510	+510	+510	+510	+510	+510						
Power Consumption Hold	31W	31W	31W	31W	78W	78W						
In Rush	31W 31W 31W 264W 264W											
Solenoid Connection	Connector as	per EN 175301	-803		·	·						
Wiring Minimum	3 x 1.5 mm ² r	ecommended										
Wiring Length Maximum	50 m (164 ft.)	recommended										
	•											

R4U.indd, dd


Catalog HY14-1600/US Ordering Information

Pressure Unloading Valves Series R4U















NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	х7	y1	y2	у3	y4	у5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	31.8 (1.25)	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	44.5 (1.75)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	62.7 (2.47)	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	-	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	83.0 (3.27)	21.0 (0.83)	62.5 (2.46)	-	-	-	29.0 (1.14)	94.8 (3.73)	-	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	89.0 (3.50)	-	-	-	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	-	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	120.0 (4.72)	29.0 (1.14)	99.5 (3.92)	-	_	_	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	-	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

			E ma		0	🕽 Kit	
NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit		5	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR10MN50	SK-UR10MV50	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR25MN50	SK-UR25MV50	√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ 0.01/100
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR32MN50	SK-UR32MV50	









NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	х7	y1	y2	у3	y4	у5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9 1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	31.8 (1.25)	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3 2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	44.5 (1.75)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	62.7 (2.47)	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	_	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3	33.4	70.0	130.0	21.0	68.5	109.5	-	-	29.0	94.8	-	141.0	181.0	165.6
25	5781-08-10-0-00	(3.44) 105.0 (4.13)	(1.31) 39.7 (1.56)	(2.76) 70.0 (2.76)	(5.12) 156.5 (6.16)	(0.83) 29.0 (1.14)	(2.70) 95.0 (3.74)	(4.13) 136.0 (5.35)	-	-	(1.14) 34.7 (1.37)	(3.73) 126.8 (4.99)	-	(5.55) 141.0 (5.55)	(7.13) 181.0 (7.13)	(6.52) 165.6 (6.52)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	70.0 (2.76)	167.0 (6.57)	29.0 (1.14)	105.5 (4.15)	146.5 (5.77)	_	_	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	_	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	165.6 (6.52)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0 0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	即受	27	Nitrile	➢ Kit Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS10MN50	SK-RS10MV50	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RS25MN50	SK-RS25MV50	√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ ////////////////////////////////////
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-RSR32MN50	SKRSR32MV50	

General Description

Series R4R pressure reducing valves are used to control the pressure in the secondary part of the hydraulic system. Independent of the primary pressure the secondary pressure is reduced to the pressure setting. In order to avoid undesired motion the valves are normally closed.

Specifications

Size	NG10, NG25, NG	32				
Interface	Subplate mountin	g acc. ISO 5781				
Mounting Pos.	As desired, horizo	ontal mounting preferred				
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +80°C (-4	4°F to +176°F)				
Max. Oper. Pressure	Ports A, B and X: 350 Bar (5075 PS connection Y: dep	sl), ressurized				
Pressure Range	up to 105, 210, 35 (1523, 3045, 5075	50 Bar 5 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	Size NG10: 150 LPM (39.7 GPM) Size NG25: 350 LPM (92.6 GPM) Size NG32: 500 LPM (132.3 GPM)					
Pressure Fluid	Hydraulic oil acco DIN 51524 5152	rding to 25				
Pressure Fluid Temperature	Recommended: +30C to +50°C (86°F to +122°F) Maximum: -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)					
Viscosity	Recommended: 30 to 50 cSt (mm²/s) Maximum: 20 to 380 cSt (mm²/s)					
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13					





Features

- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 5781.
- Normally closed to avoid unintended motion.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- Three adjustment modes:
- Hand knob
- Acorn nut with lead seal
- Key lock



R4R.indd, dd



Ordering Information

R4R03 1)











¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.

R4R.indd, dd















NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	х3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	у3	y4	y5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9	35.8	21.5	-	7.2	-	31.8	66.7	-	33.4	7.9	-	-
		(1.69)	(1.41)	(0.85)	-	(0.28)	-	(1.25)	(2.63)	-	(1.31)	(0.31)	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3	49.2	39.7	-	11.1	-	44.5	79.4	-	39.7	6.4	-	-
		(2.37)	(1.94)	(1.56)	-	(0.44)	-	(1.75)	(3.13)	-	(1.56)	(0.25)	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2	67.5	59.5	42.1	16.7	-	62.7	96.8	-	48.4	3.8	-	-
		(3.31)	(2.66)	(2.34)	(1.66)	(0.66)	-	(2.47)	(3.81)	-	(1.92)	(0.15)	-	-

Tolerance for all dimensions ± 0.2

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L7
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3	33.4	83.0	21.0	62.5	-	-	-	29.0	94.8	60.8	141.0	181.0	38.6
		(3.44)	(1.31)	(3.27)	(0.83)	(2.46)	-	-	-	(1.14)	(3.73)	(2.39)	(5.55)	(7.13)	(1.52)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	105.0	39.7	109.5	29.0	89.0	-	-	-	34.7	126.8	60.8	141.0	181.0	38.6
		(4.13)	(1.56)	(4.31)	(1.14)	(3.50)	-	-	-	(1.37)	(4.99)	(2.39)	(5.55)	(7.13)	(1.52)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120.0	48.4	120.0	29.0	99.5	-	-	-	30.6	144.3	60.8	141.0	181.0	38.6
		(4.72)	(1.91)	(4.72)	(1.14)	(3.92)	-	-	-	(1.20)	(5.68)	(2.39)	(5.55)	(7.13)	(1.52)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	I I I	27	Nitrile) Kit Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.)	SK-PR10MN50	SK-PR10MV50	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	±15% 63 Nm (46.5 lbft.)	SK-PR25MN50	SK-PR25MV50	√R _{max} 6.3 ↓ 0.01/100
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	±15% 63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-PR32MN50	SK-PR32MV50	

Pilot Operated Sequence Valves Series R4S

General Description

Series R4S pilot operated sequence valves enable a hydraulic system to operate in a pressure sequence. When the system pressure reaches the setting pressure the valve opens and permits flow to the secondary sub-system.

Features

- Pilot-operated sequence valve.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Key lock



Α

х



в

Specifications

General											
Size	NG10	NG25	NG32								
Interface	Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5	781									
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal mounting preferred										
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)										
Hydraulic											
Operating Pressure	Ports A and X: up to 350 Bar (Ports A and X: up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI), connection B and Y: depressurized									
Pressure Range	up to 105, 210, 350 Bar (1523, 3045, 5075 PSI)										
Nominal	150 LPM	350 LPM	650 LPM								
Flow	(39.7 GPM)	(92.6 GPM)	(172.0 GPM)								
Pressure Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN	51524 51525									
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)										
Maximum	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)										
Pressure Fluid Temperature											
Recommended	2°F)										
Maximum	-20°C to +70° (-4°F to +158°F)										
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13										



Ordering Information



Performance Curves

Typical pressure curves at closing point

- P1 = setting pressure
- P2 = operating pressure



Note:

Time and pressure underlap depend on the characteristics of a specific system.

Response Time













NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	х7	y1	y2	у3	y4	у5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	31.8 (1.25)	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	44.5 (1.75)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	62.7 (2.47)	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	_	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	83.0 (3.27)	21.0 (0.83)	62.5 (2.46)	_	-	-	29.0 (1.14)	94.8 (3.73)	-	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	89.0 (3.50)	_	_	-	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	-	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	120.0 (4.72)	29.0 (1.14)	99.5 (3.92)	-	_	_	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	_	141.0 (5.55)	181.0 (7.13)	-

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	et st	5	Nitrile	◯ Kit Fluorocarbon	Surface Finish
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4xM10 x 35-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR10MN50	SK-UR10MV50	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR25MN50	SK-UR25MV50	R _{max} 6.3
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6xM10 x 45-DIN 912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lbft.) ±15%	SK-UR32MN50	SK-UR32MV50	

General Description

Series R5V pilot operated pressure relief valves have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4V series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valves directly on the outlet flanges of pumps or inlet flanges of actuators to achieve a very compact design.

Valves with SAE flanges can also be bolted together to combine functions without the need of a manifold block.

Operation

The system pressure in Port A is applied to the pilot valve and to the top surface of the main poppet via an orifice in X. The hydraulically balanced main poppet is held against the seat by the main spring. In this state there is no flow through the valve. The adjusted spring force acting on the pilot cone determines the relief pressure. If the pressure in Port A exceeds the set point, the pilot cone is lifted from its seat, releasing a small pilot flow to tank. The flow through the control orifice in X creates a pressure drop which limits the pressure at the top of the main poppet to the set point. The higher system pressure in Port A now lifts the main poppet off its seat and allows flow to Port B. In the resulting float position only enough flow is passed from Port A to Port B to maintain the inlet pressure in Port A at the set point. When the pressure in Port A falls below the set point, the hydraulic balance on the main poppet is restored. The main spring then forces the main poppet to close.









Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- R5V with 2-port body:
 - 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4") - SAE 61 flange
- R5V with 3-port body:
 - 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2") - SAE 61 and SAE 62 flange
- 3 pressure stages.
- 3 adjustment modes:
- Hand knob
- Acorn nut with lead seal
- Key lock
- With optional vent function.







Đ

Œ

в

R5V 3-Port

Specifications

General											
Size		06		08	1	0	12				
Mounting		Flanged acco	rding to SAE 6	61							
Mounting Position		Unrestricted									
Ambient Temperature	Range	-20°C to +50°	C (-4°F to +12	22°F)							
Hydraulic											
Maximum Operating	SAE 61	350 Ba	r	350 Bar	280	Bar	210 Bar				
Pressure	Ports A, B	(5075 PS	51)	(5075 PSI)	(4060) PSI)	(3045 PSI)				
	SAE 61 Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PS	il)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 (435	30 Bar 30 Bar (435 PSI) (435 PSI)					
	SAE 62 Ports A, B	350 Ba (5075 PS	r SI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 (4060	Bar) PSI)	210 Bar (3045 PSI)				
	SAE 62 Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PS	il)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 (435	Bar PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)				
Pressure Stages		105 Bar (1523	3 PSI), 210 Ba	ur (3045 PSI), 3	350 Bar (5075	5 PSI)					
Nominal Flow		90 LPN (23.8 GP	1 M)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	600 (158.7	LPM GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)				
Fluid		Hydraulic oil a	as per DIN 51	524 to 51525	•	•					
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°	C (-4°F to +17	76°F)							
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt	(mm²/s)								
Viscosity Recommend	ed	30 cSt (mm ² /s	5)								
Filtration		ISO Class 440	06 (1999) 18/-	16/13 (acc. NA	S 1638: 7)						
Electrical (Solenoid)											
Duty Ratio		100%									
Solenoid Connection		Connector as	per EN17530	1-803							
Protection Class		IP65 in accord	dance with EN	160529 (plugge	ed and mount	ed)					
	Code	G0R	G0Q	GAR	GAG	W30	W31				
Supply Voltage		12V =	98V =	205V =	110V at 50Hz/ 120V at 60Hz	220V at 50Hz/ 240V at 60Hz					
Tolerance Supply Volta	ige	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	±5	±5				
Power Consumption	Hold	31	31	31	31	64/59 [VA]	68/62 [VA]				
	In Rush	31	31	31	31	231/240 [VA]	231/240 [VA]				
Response Time		Energized / D	e-energized A	C: 20/18ms, D	C: 46/27 ms						
Maximum Switching F	requency	AC: up to 720	0 switchings/h	our; DC: up to	16,000 switc	hings/hour					
Coil Insulation Class		H (180°C) (35	6°F)								

Performance Curves





Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves Series R5V







Size	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2		
06	60.0	131.6	37.0	47.6	90.0	24.6	22.2	152.0	19.0	10.5		
00	(2.36)	(5.18)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(0.97)	(0.89)	(5.98)	(0.75)	(0.41)		
09	60.0	137.6	45.0	52.4	96.0	26.5	26.2	171.0	25.0	10.5		
00	(2.36)	(5.42)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(1.04)	(1.03)	(6.73)	(0.98)	(0.41)		
10	75.0	150.6	48.0	58.7	109.0	34.0	30.2	179.0	32.0	12.5		
10	(2.95)	(5.93)	(1.89)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(1.34)	(1.19)	(7.05)	(1.26)	(0.49)		
Dort	Eur	ation				Po	ort Size					
Port	Fui	iction		R5V06		F	35V08		R5V10			
A	Pre	ssure		3/4" SAE 6	51	1"	SAE 61		1-1/4" SAE	61		
В	Т	ank		3/4" SAE 6	51	1"	SAE 61		1-1/4" SAE	61		
Y1	Exterr	nal Drain				ę	SAE 4		÷			

R5V.indd, dd





SAE	61		4	– B2→								L	3 — L5	M – L2 — – ▶l∢ —	L₄	4	→ →	
Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0 (2.36)	22.2 (0.87)	119.0 (4.69)	28.0 (1.10)	22.2 (0.87)	81.0 (3.19)	41.6 (1.64)	47.6 (1.87)	50.3 (1.98)	47.6 (1.87)	63.0 (2.48)	56.0 (2.20)	152.0 (5.98)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	19.0 (0.75)	3/8"-16 UNC (M10)	20.0 (0.79)
08	60.0 (2.36)	26.2 (1.03)	141.0 (5.55)	29.0 (1.14)	26.2 (1.03)	103.0 (4.06)	47.0 (1.85)	52.4 (2.06)	55.8 (2.20)	52.4 (2.06)	65.0 (2.56)	58.0 (2.28)	149.0 (5.87)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	25.0 (0.98)	3/8"-16 UNC (M10)	23.0 (0.91)
10	75.0 (2.95)	30.2 (1.19)	151.0 (5.94)	34.5 (1.36)	30.2 (1.19)	113.0 (4.45)	64.0 (2.52)	58.7 (2.31)	57.8 (2.28)	58.7 (2.31)	61.0 (2.40)	62.0 (2.44)	150.5 (5.93)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	32.0 (1.26)	7/16"-14 UNC (M12)	22.0 (0.87)
12	80.0 (3.15)	35.7 (1.41)	178.0 (7.01)	34.0 (1.34)	35.7 (1.41)	140.0 (5.51)	73.0 (2.87)	69.8 (2.75)	37.3 (1.47)	69.8 (2.75)	92.5 (3.64)	55.2 (2.17)	171.2 (6.74)	38.0 (1.50)	13.5 (0.53)	38.0 (1.50)	1/2"-13 UNC (M12)	27.0 (1.06)
SAE	62																	
Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
													1 1 - 0 0	10.0		1 1 0 0		

00																		
Siz	e B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
0	60.0	23.8	119.0	28.0	23.8	81.0	41.6	50.8	50.3	50.8	63.0	56.0	152.0	19.0	10.5	19.0	2/0" 16 LINE (M10)	20.0
0	2.36) (0.94)	(4.69)	(1.10)	(0.94)	(3.19)	(1.64)	(2.00)	(1.98)	(2.00)	(2.48)	(2.20)	(5.98)	(0.75)	(0.41)	(0.75)	3/0 - 10 UNF (IVI 10)	(0.79)
0	60.0	27.8	141.0	29.0	27.8	103.0	47.0	57.2	55.8	57.2	65.0	58.0	149.0	25.0	12.5	25.0	7/16"-14 LINC (M12)	22.0
00	2.36) (1.09)	(5.55)	(1.14)	(1.09)	(4.06)	(1.85)	(2.25)	(2.20)	(2.25)	(2.56)	(2.28)	(5.87)	(0.98)	(0.49)	(0.98)		(0.87)
1	75.0	31.8	151.0	34.5	31.8	113.0	64.0	66.7	57.8	66.7	61.0	62.0	150.5	32.0	13.5	32.0	1/0"_12 LINIC (M12)	24.0
	(2.95) (1.25)	(5.94)	(1.36)	(1.25)	(4.45)	(2.52)	(2.63)	(2.28)	(2.63)	(2.40)	(2.44)	(5.93)	(1.26)	(0.53)	(1.26)		(0.94)
1	, 80.0	36.5	178.0	34.0	36.5	140.0	73.0	79.4	37.3	79.4	92.5	55.2	171.2	38.0	17.0	38.0	5/8"-11 LINC (M16)	33.0
14	(3.15) (1.44)	(7.01)	(1.34)	(1.44)	(5.51)	(2.87)	(3.13)	(1.47)	(3.13)	(3.64)	(2.17)	(6.74)	(1.50)	(0.67)	(1.50)		(1.30)

Deut	Function		Port	size	
Port	Function	R5V06	R5V08	R5V10	R5V12
A (2)	Pressure	3/4" SAE 61/62	1" SAE 61/62	1-1/4" SAE 61/62	1-1/2" SAE 61/62
В	Tank	3/4" SAE 61/62	1" SAE 61/62	1-1/4" SAE 61/62	1-1/2" SAE 61/62
X1	External pilot port *		SA	E 4	
Y1	External drain		SA	E 4	
М	Pressure gauge		SA	E 4	
B5V indd dd		* closed when supplied			

192



Code	R5V 2	2-Port	R5V 3-Port						
Code	Internal Drain	External Drain	Internal Drain	External Drain					
11									
09									



General Description

Series R5R pilot operated pressure reducing valves have a similar design as the subplate mounted R4R series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valves directly on the inlet flanges of actuators to achieve a very compact design.







Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Normally closed to avoid unintended motion.
- 2-port body with SAE61 flange.
- 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure stages.
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Key lock
- With optional vent function.

Specifications

General													
Size	0	6	0	В	1	0							
Mounting	Flanged accord	ding to SAE 61											
Mounting Position	Unrestricted												
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C	C (-4°F to +122°	°F)										
Hydraulic													
Max. Operating Ports A,B, X1	350 Bar (5	5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5	5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)								
Pressure Port Y1	30 Bar (4	135 PSI)	30 Bar (4	135 PSI)	30 Bar (4	435 PSI)							
Pressure Stages	105 Bar (1523	PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350) Bar (5075 PS	SI)								
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (2	3.8 GPM)	300 LPM (7	79.4 GPM)	500 LPM (1	32.3 GPM)							
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525												
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)												
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)												
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)												
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)												
Electrical (Solenoid)													
Duty Ratio	100%												
Solenoid Connection	Connector as p	oer EN175301-8	803										
Protection Class	IP65 in accorda	ance with EN60)529 (plugged a	and mounted)									
Supply Voltage	G0R	G0Q	GAR	GAG	W30	W31							
	12V =	24V =	98V =	205V =	110V at 50Hz	220V at 50Hz							
	15 to 10	15 to 10	15 to 10	15 to 10	120V at 60Hz	240V at 60Hz							
	31	+5 10 - 10	+5 10 - 10	+5 10 - 10	±5 64/59 [\/Δ]	±5 68/62 [\\۵]							
	31	31	31	31	231/240 [VA]	231/240 [VA]							
Response Time	Energized / De-energized AC: 20/18ms, DC: 46/27 ms												
Max. Switching Frequency	AC: up to 7200, DC: 70 to 16,000 switchings/hour												
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356	δ°F)											



Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves Series R5R

Sol energized: open to tank



Further options on request.

Weight:

R5R06	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)
R5R08	4.6 kg (10.1 lbs.)
R5R10	5.9 kg (13.0 lbs.)

R5R06*



R5R08*







*Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.















Size	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2
06	60.0	131.6	37.0	47.6	90.0	24.6	22.2	152.0	19.0	10.5
00	(2.36)	(5.18)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(0.97)	(0.87)	(5.98)	(0.75)	(0.41)
00	60.0	137.6	45.0	52.4	96.0	26.5	26.2	171.0	25.0	10.5
08	(2.36)	(5.42)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(1.04)	(1.03)	(6.73)	(0.98)	(0.41)
10	75.0	150.6	48.0	58.7	109.0	34.0	30.2	179.0	32.0	12.5
10	(2.95)	(5.93)	(1.89)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(1.34)	(1.19)	(7.05)	(1.26)	(0.49)

Dert	Function		Port Size					
Port	Function	R5R06	R5R08	R5R10				
В	Inlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61				
А	Reduced Outlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61				
Y1	External Drain		SAE 4					
X1	Pressure Gauge	SAE 4						

R5R with Vent Function

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





External Drain





General Description

Series R5U pilot operated pressure unloading valves have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4U series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valve directly on the outlet flanges of pumps.

A typical application is the unloading of a pump in an accumulator circuit. The combination of an R5U, C5V and R5V on a double pump generates a high pressure / low pressure pump system without the need of a manifold block or piping between the valves.

Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve.
- 3-port body with SAE 61 flange.
- 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2").
- 3 pressure stages.
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Key lock
- With optional vent function.





High Pressure / Low Pressure System



R5U.indd, dd



General															
Size		06			08		10			12					
Mounting		Flanged according	g to S	SAE 61		·									
Mounting P	osition	Unrestricted													
Ambient Te	mperature	-20°C to +50°C (-4	4°F to	o +122°F)											
Hydraulic		-													
Maximum	Ports A,B, X	350 Bar (5075 P	SI)	350 Bar	(5075 PSI)	280 B	ar (4060	PSI)	210 B	ar (3045 PSI)					
Pressure	Ports Y, Y1	30 Bar (435 PS	I)	30 Bar	(435 PSI)	30 B	ar (435 F	PSI)	30 B	ar (435 PSI)					
Pressure S	tages	105 Bar (1523 PS	I), 21	0 Bar (304	5 PSI), 350 E	Bar (5075	PSI)								
Nominal Flo	ow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM) 300 LPM (79.4 GPM) 600 LPM (158.7 GPM) 600 LPM (158.7 GPM)													
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525													
Fluid Tempe	erature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)													
Viscosity P	ermitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm	1²/s)												
Viscosity R	ecommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)													
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)													
Electrical															
Duty Ratio		100%													
Solenoid Co	onnection	Connector as per EN175301-803													
Protection	Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)													
Supply Volt	age	G0R		G0Q	GAR	G	AG	v	V30	W31					
		12V =	2 +5	24V =	98V =	20	5V =	110V 120V	at 50Hz at 60Hz	220V at 50Hz 240V at 60Hz					
		31 31	τu	31 31	31 31		31 31	64/5 231/2	59 [VA] 240 [VA]	±3 68/62 [VA] 231/240 [VA]					
Response T	Time	Energized / De-energized AC: 20/18ms, DC: 46/27 ms													
Maximum S Frequency	Switching	AC: up to 7200 switchings/hour DC: 70 to 16,000 switchings/hour													
Coil Insulat	ion Class	H (180°C) (356°F)													



Further options on request.

Performance Curves





The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve. R5U.indd, dd



T

B

H6

A





Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4	t1	d5	L6	H7	H8
06	60.0 (2.36)	22.2 (0.87)	119.0 (4.69)	28.0 (1.10)	22.2 (0.87)	81.0 (3.19)	41.6 (1.64)	47.6 (1.87)	50.0 (1.98)	47.6 (1.87)	63.0 (2.48)	56.0 (2.20)	152.0 (5.98)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	19.0 (0.75)	3/8"-16 UNC	20.0 (0.79)	3.0 (0.12)	-	-	-
08	60.0 (2.36)	26.2 (1.03)	141.0 (5.55)	29.0 (1.14)	26.2 (1.03)	103.0 (4.06)	47.0 (1.85)	52.4 (2.06)	55.8 (2.20)	52.4 (2.06)	65.0 (2.56)	58.0 (2.28)	149.0 (5.87)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	25.0 (0.98)	3/8"-16 UNC	23.0 (0.91)	3.0 (0.12)	-	-	-
10	75.0 (2.95)	30.2 (1.19)	151.0 (5.94)	34.5 (1.36)	30.2 (1.19)	113.0 (4.45)	64.0 (2.52)	58.7 (2.31)	57.8 (2.28)	58.7 (2.31)	61.0 (2.40)	62.0 (2.44)	150.5 (5.93)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	32.0 (1.26)	7/16"-14 UNC	22.0 (0.87)	3.0 (0.12)	-	-	-
12	80.0 (3.15)	35.7 (1.41)	178.0 (7.01)	34.0 (1.34)	35.7 (1.41)	140.0 (5.51)	73.0 (2.87)	69.8 (2.75)	37.3 (1.47)	69.8 (2.75)	92.5 (3.64)	55.2 (2.17)	171.2 (6.74)	38.0 (1.50)	13.5 (0.53)	38.0 (1.50)	1/2"-13 UNC	27.0 (1.06)	3.0 (0.12)	34.9 (1.37)	27.2 (1.07)	73.0 (2.87)

L5

Function	Port Size												
Function	R5U06	R5U08	R5U10	R5U12									
Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61	1-1/2" SAE 61									
Tank	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61	1-1/2" SAE 61									
External Pilot Port*		SA	E 4										
External Drain		SA	E 4										
Pressure Gauge	SAE 4												
	Function Pressure Tank External Pilot Port* External Drain Pressure Gauge	Function R5U06 Pressure 3/4" SAE 61 Tank 3/4" SAE 61 External Pilot Port* External Drain Pressure Gauge Pressure Gauge	Function Prot R5U06 R5U08 Pressure 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 Tank 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 External Pilot Port* SA External Drain SA Pressure Gauge SA	Port Size R5U06 R5U08 R5U10 Pressure 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 1-1/4" SAE 61 Tank 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 1-1/4" SAE 61 External Pilot Port* SAE SAE 4 External Drain SAE SAE 4 Pressure Gauge SAE 4 SAE 4									

* closed when supplied.

(0) E

R5U with Vent Function

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





R5U.indd, dd



Pilot Operated Sequence Valves Series R5S

General Description

Series R5S pilot operated sequence valves have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4S series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valve directly on the inlet flanges of actuators or outlet flanges of pumps to achieve a very compact design.



Μ

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- 3-port body with SAE61 flange.
- 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure stages:
- 2 adjustment modes: – Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal

Specifications

General				
Size		06	08	10
Mounting		Flanged according to SA	E 61	
Mounting Position		Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature Range		-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to -	⊦122°F)	
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A,B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)
	Ports Y, Y1	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)
Pressure Stages		105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210	Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)
Nominal Flow		90 LPM (23.3 GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN	51524 51525	
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to 80°C (-4°F to 17	76°F)	
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)		
Viscosity Recommended		30 cSt (mm²/s)		
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 1	8/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7	')



Ordering Information



Performance Curve



P1 = Setting Pressure P2 = Operating Pressure

Time and pressure underlap depend on the characteristics of the specific system.







SAE 61

Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0	22.2	119.0	28.0	22.2	81.0	41.6	47.6	50.3	47.6	63.0	56.0	152.0	19.0	10.5	19.0	3/8"-16 UNC	20.0
00	(2.36)	(0.87)	(4.69)	(1.10)	(0.87)	(3.19)	(1.64)	(1.87)	(1.98)	(1.87)	(2.48)	(2.20)	(5.98)	(0.75)	(0.41)	(0.75)	(M10)	(0.79)
00	60.0	26.2	141.0	29.0	26.2	103.0	47.0	52.4	55.8	52.4	65.0	58.0	149.0	25.0	10.5	25.0	3/8"-16 UNC	23.0
00	(2.36)	(1.03)	(5.55)	(1.14)	(1.03)	(4.06)	(1.85)	(2.06)	(2.20)	(2.06)	(2.56)	(2.28)	(5.87)	(0.93)	(0.41)	(0.98)	(M10)	(0.91)
10	75.0	30.2	151.0	34.5	30.2	113.0	64.0	58.7	57.8	58.7	61.0	62.0	150.5	32.0	12.5	32.0	7/16"-14 UNC	22.0
10	(2.95)	(1.19)	(5.94)	(1.36)	(1.19)	(4.45)	(1.52)	(2.31)	(2.28)	(2.31)	(2.40)	(2.44)	(5.93)	(1.26)	(0.49)	(1.26)	(M12)	(0.87)

Eurotion		Port Size	
Function	R5S06	R5S08	R5S10
Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
Secondary Port	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
External Pilot Port*		SAE 4	
External Drain		SAE 4	
Pressure Gauge		SAE 4	
	Function Pressure Secondary Port External Pilot Port* External Drain Pressure Gauge	Function R5S06 Pressure 3/4" SAE 61 Secondary Port 3/4" SAE 61 External Pilot Port* External Drain Pressure Gauge Pressure Gauge	Function Port Size R5S06 R5S08 Pressure 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 Secondary Port 3/4" SAE 61 1" SAE 61 External Pilot Port* SAE 4 SAE 4 Pressure Gauge SAE 4 SAE 4

* closed when supplied.

R5S.indd, dd



 $\odot \subset$



General Description

Series D5S seat valves are designed for directional control functions. They enable individual hydraulic solutions for nominal flow up to 800 LPM (211.6 GPM) due to a large variety of poppets, springs and covers, including shuttle valves, stroke limiters, solenoid valves (VV01) and position control.

Features

- Leak-free seat valve design.
- 2- and 3-port bodies.
- SAE61 flange.
- Numerous pilot options.
- 6 poppet types.
- 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2").







D5S.indd, dd



Specifications

General							
Size		06		08	1	0	12
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61						
Mounting Position		Unrestricted					
Ambient Temperature Range		-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)					
Hydraulic							
Maximum Operating	SAE 61	350 Ba	r	350 Bar 28		Bar 210 Bar	
Pressure	Ports A, B	(5075 PS	SI)	(5075 PSI)	(4060) PSI)	(3045 PSI)
	Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PS	il)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 (435	Bar PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)
Nominal Flow		180 LPM (47.6 GPM)		360 LPM (95.2 GPM)	600 (158.7	LPM GPM)	800 LPM (211.6 GPM)
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525					
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)					
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Viscosity Recommended		30 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)					
Electrical (Solenoid)							
Duty Ratio		100%					
Response Time		Energized / De-energized AC: 20/18ms, DC: 46/27 ms					
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)					
	Code	G0R	G0Q	GAR	GAG	W30	W31
Supply Voltage		12V =	24V =	98V =	205V =	110V at 50Hz 120V at 60 Hz	220V at 50Hz 240V at 60Hz
Tolerance Supply Voltage	1	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	±5	±5
Power Consumption	Hold	31	31	31	31	64/59 [VA]	68/62 [VA]
	In Rush	31	31	31	31	231/240 [VA]	231/240 [VA]
Maximum Switching Freq	uency	AC: up to 7200; DC: up to 16,000 switchings/hour					
Solenoid Connection		Connector as per EN175301-803					
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)					
Coil Insulation Class		H (180°C) (356°F)					

D5S Pilot Configuration



D5S.indd, dd



Catalog HY14-1600/US
Ordering Information



Key: Open Bore Closed Bore Orifice \emptyset 1.2 **Note:** Combination examples provided on pages 26-30.

D5S.indd, dd


Directional Seat Valves Series D5S



Spring 2 or 4. Spool A and sleeve 3.

			Sp	oring — /	Appro	x. Cracki	king Pressure in Bar (PSI)							
Code		Sleeve	Code	1	Sleeve Code 3									
Code		A -:	> B			A -:	> B		B -> A					
	D5	S06	D55	508/12	D	5S06	D5S	08/12	D5	S06	D5S	08/12		
1	2.8	(40.6)	3.5	(50.8)	6.5	(94.3)	6.5	(94.3)	9.5	(137.8)	11.0	(159.5)		
2	0.5	(7.3)	0.5	(7.3)	1.0	(14.5)	1.0	(14.5)	1.5	(21.8)	1.7	(24.7)		
3	0.3	(4.4)	0.3	(4.4)	0.6	(8.7)	0.6	(8.7)	0.9	(13.1)	1.0	(14.5)		
4	2.2	(31.9)	2.2	(31.9)	4.0	(58.0)	3.5	(50.8)	5.5	(79.8)	6.0	(87.0)		
5		-	9.0	(130.5)		-	16.0	(232.0)		-	28.0	(406.0)		
6	1.2	(17.4)	1.2	(17.4)	2.0	(29.0)	2.2	(31.9)	3.0	(43.5)	3.8	(55.1)		
7	3.0	(43.5)		-	8.0	(116.0)		-	12.0	(174.0		-		



D5S 2-Port Examples

Seat Entry



Stroke Limiter D5S 2-Port Examples Seat Entry





D5S 3-Port Examples





Annular Entry



Annular Entry





Stroke Limiter D5S 3-Port Examples







D5S 2-Port with Solenoid Valve VV01 Examples



12 Pilot oil: internal from X1 Pilot drain: external out of Y1

úλ



Pilot oil: internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1





D5S 2-Port with Solenoid Valve VV01 and Shuttle Valve Examples

Seat Entry

Pilot oil: internal from X1

Pilot drain: internal to B



┝• **O**BY Z1 ≲ В ٩A D5S .. -136-...-DB-7 DD Pilot oil: internal from A + internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1



Annular Entry





D5S 3-Port with Solenoid Valve VV01 Examples



D5S 3-Port with Solenoid Valve VV01 and Shuttle Valve Examples











D5S 2-Port Position Control Examples

Seat Entry



D5S 08 -111-3A.-BA-D5S 10 7 Pilot oil: internal from A



D5S 08 -114-3A.-BC-D5S 10 7 BE Pilot oil: internal from A Pilot drain: internal to B

Seat Entry



Pilot oil: internal from A + internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1



જ∕∽⊳

D5S 08 -122-3A.-BA-

Pilot oil: internal from B

Ζ1

D5S 08 -116-3A.-BC-

Pilot drain: external out of Y1

Pilot oil: internal from A

D5S 10 7

D5S 10 7

B

<u>•V</u>V01

В

ΒE

°∕-⊳ ∫

7 BQ Pilot oil: internal from A + internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S .. -157-...-BN-7 BQ Pilot oil: external from X1 + internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1

Annular Entry



D5S 08 -221-3A.-BA-D5S 10 8 Pilot oil: internal from B



D5S 08 -226-3A.-BC-D5S 10 8 BE Pilot oil: internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1

Annular Entry



D5S .. -857-...-BN-2 BQ Pilot oil: external from X1 + internal from B Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S 3-Port Position Control Examples

Seat Entry







VV01 VV01 A D5S 08 -516-3A.-BC 10 9 BE

12 Pilot oil: internal from A Pilot drain: external out of Y1

Seat Entry





Annular Entry







Annular Entry





Pilot oil: external from X1 Pilot drain: external out of Y1





Performance Curves

D5S 2-Port*













Selection of Cartridges

Sleeve 1, Poppet 1	Sleeve 1, Poppet 2	Sleeve 1, Poppet 4	Sleeve 3, Poppet 4	Sleeve 3, Poppet A	Sleeve 3, Poppet B/C
A B	A C B B	A	C A B	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	C C C B A
1 : 1.05 $A_{A} = 0.95 A_{C}$ $A_{B} = 0.95 A_{C}$ 15° chamfer	$\begin{array}{c} 1:1.05\\ A_{A}=0.95\ A_{C}\\ A_{B}=0.95\ A_{C}\\ 15^{\circ}\ chamfer\\ orifice \end{array}$	1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.95 A_C$ 45° chamfer	1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer	1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer safety spool	$\begin{array}{c} 1:1.67\\ A_{A}=0.6\;A_{C}\\ A_{B}=0.4\;A_{C}\\ 45^{\circ}\;chamfer\\ throttle\;spool \end{array}$

D5S.indd, dd



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

Example Pllot Oil External from X1, Pilot Drain Internal Out of B with Vent Valve



Dimensions — D5S with VV01

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





with without manual manual override D5S.-...-09/10-Solenoid energized: Blocked flow from A to B or B to A. Solenoid de-energized: Free flow from A to B or B to A.



with without manual manual override

D5S..-...-11/12-Solenoid energized: Free flow from A to B or B to A. Solenoid de-energized: Blocked flow from A to B or B to A.



Example Pllot Oil External from X1, Pilot Drain Internal Out of B with Position Control



Dimensions — D5S with Position Control

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Technical Data (Proximity Switch)

FunctionPNP, contactSupply Voltage10 - 30VDC	
Supply Voltage 10 - 30VDC	
Supply Voltage Ripple ≤10%	
Current Consumption 8mA Maximum	
Residual Voltage Us – 2.2V at I _{max}	
L-Signal	
Output Current ≤200 mA	
Protection Class IP67	
Ambient Temperature -25°C to +70°C (-13°F to +15	59°F)
Wire Cross Section 3 x 0.5 mm²	







Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

D5S Stroke Limiter



X1 = external pilot-oil (optional) **Note:** Stroke limiter not for use with D5S06, solenoid valve VV01, shuttle valve and position control.

D5S with Shuttle Valve Dimensions





B



1) pilot oil from A and B, from B to A check valve function



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

2-Port







Ports X1 and Y1 optional



Size	l1	12	13	b1	h1	h2	h3	h4	d1	d2
06	77.0	101.0	22.2	60.0	37.0	47.6	90.0	127.6	19.0	10.5
00	(3.03)	(3.98)	(0.87)	(2.36)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(5.02)	(0.75)	(0.41)
08	94.0	120.5	26.2	60.0	45.0	52.4	96.0	133.6	25.0	10.5
	(3.70)	(4.74)	(1.03)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(5.26)	(0.98)	(0.41)
10	94.0	128.0	30.2	75.0	48.0	58.7	109.0	146.6	32.0	12.5
10	(3.70)	(5.04)	(1.19)	(2.95)	(1.89)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(5.77)	(1.26)	(0.49)

Porto	Eurotion	Port size							
Ports	Function	D5S06	D5S08	D5S10					
A	Inlet or outlet	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61					
В	Outlet or inlet	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61					
X1	External pilot port			~					
Y1	External pilot drain		SAE 4						

D5S.indd, dd



 \odot

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

3-Port







Size	1	12	13	14	b1	b2	h1	h2	h3	h4	h5	h6	d1	t1	d2	d3
06	49.0	47.6	56.0	63.0	22.2	60.0	41.0	47.6	28.0	22.2	82.0	119.0	3/8" LINC	20.0	19.0	10.5
00	(1.93)	(1.87)	(2.20)	(2.48)	(0.87)	(2.36)	(1.61)	(1.87)	(1.10)	(0.87)	(3.23)	(4.69)	3/0 0110	(0.79)	(0.75)	(0.41)
00	55.0	52.4	58.0	65.0	26.2	60.0	47.0	52.4	29.0	26.2	103.0	141.0		23.0	25.0	10.5
08	(2.17)	(2.06)	(2.28)	(2.56)	(1.03)	(2.36)	(1.85)	(2.06)	(1.14)	(1.03)	(4.06)	(5.55)	3/8 0110	(0.91)	(0.98)	(0.41)
10	57.0	58.7	64.0	61.0	30.2	75.0	65.0	58.7	36.0	30.2	113.0	150.0	7/16" LINC	22.0	32.0	12.5
10	(2.24)	(2.31)	(2.52)	(2.40)	(1.19)	(2.95)	(2.56)	(2.31)	(1.42)	(1.19)	(4.45)	(5.91)	7/10 0110	(0.87)	(1.26)	(0.49)
10	37.0	69.8	55.0	93.0	35.7	80.0	73.0	69.8	72.0	35.7	140.0	178.0	1/2" LINC	27.0	38.0	13.5
12	(1.46)	(2.75)	(2.17)	(3.66)	(1.41)	(3.15)	(2.87)	(2.75)	(2.83)	(1.41)	(5.51)	(7.01	1/2 0110	(1.06)	(1.50)	(0.53)

Porto	Eurotion	Port size									
Ports	Function	D5S06	D5S08	D5S10	D5S12						
A (2x)	Inlet or outlet	34" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1¼" SAE 61	11⁄2" SAE 61						
В	Outlet or inlet	34" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1¼" SAE 61	11⁄2" SAE 61						
X1*	External pilot port										
Y1	External pilot drain		SA	E 4							
М	Pressure gauge										
*											

* closed when supplied.

General Description

Series R4V pilot operated pressure relief valves for in-line mounting have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4V series. For single functions where no manifold blocks are used the valves can be directly placed in the pipework.

The R4V valves are available with 2 ports (L-body) for in-line relief function or with 3 ports (T-body) for relief functions in the bypass.

Operation

The system pressure in Port A is applied to the pilot valve and to the top surface of the main poppet via an orifice in X. The hydraulically balanced main poppet is held against the seat by the main spring. In this state there is no flow through the valve. The adjusted spring force acting on the pilot cone determines the relief pressure. If the pressure in Port A exceeds the set point, the pilot cone is lifted from its seat, releasing a small pilot flow to tank. The flow through the control orifice in X creates a pressure drop which limits the pressure at the top of the main poppet to the set point. The higher system pressure in Port A now lifts the main poppet off its seat and allows flow to Port B. In the resulting float position only enough flow is passed from Port A to Port B to maintain the inlet pressure in Port A at the set point. When the pressure in Port A falls below the set point, the hydraulic balance on the main poppet is restored. The main spring then forces the main poppet to close.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4V06-SAE 12, R4V10-SAE 20)
 - T-body (R4V03-SAE 8, R4V06-SAE 16)
- 3 pressure stages.
- 3 adjustment modes::
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Key lock
- With optional vent function.









R4V

General												
	T-B	ody	L-B	ody								
Size	03 (SAE 8)	03 (SAE 8) 06 (SAE 16) 06 (SAE 12)										
Mounting	Threaded Body	Threaded Body										
Mounting Position	Inrestricted											
Ambient Temp. Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to	20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)										
Hydraulic												
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A and X up to 350	Ports A and X up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports B and Y 30 Bar (435 PSI)										
Pressure Stages	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 21	0 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Ba	ar (5075 PSI)									
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)								
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN	l 51524 51525										
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to	+176°F)										
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)										
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)											
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999)	18/16/13 (acc. NAS 163	8:7)									

R4V with Vent Function

General													
			T-Bo	dy			L-B	ody					
Size		03 (SAE 8)		06 (SAE 16)	06 (SAE	12)	10	(SAE 20)				
Mounting	Thr	eaded Body											
Mounting Position	Unr	estricted											
Ambient Temp. Range	-20	°C to +50°C (-4	°F to -	+122°F)									
Weight	4	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)	8.3 kg	(18.3 lbs)	5.0 kg (11.	0 lbs)	7.3	kg (16.1 lbs)				
Hydraulic													
Max. Operating Pressure	e Por	ts A and X up to	o 350	Bar (507	5 PSI); Ports E	and Y 30 Bar	(435 PSI)						
Pressure Stages	105	Bar (1523 PSI), 210	Bar (304	5 PSI), 350 Ba	ar (5075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow	60	0 LPM (15.9 GPM) 200 LPM (52.9 GPM) 200 LPM (52.9 GPM) 450 LPM (119.0 GPM											
Fluid	Hyc	draulic oil as pe	r DIN 🗄	51524	51525								
Fluid Temperature	-20	°C to +80°C (-4	°F to -	+176°F)									
Viscosity Permitted	10 t	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)											
Viscosity Recommended	d 30 d	30 cSt (mm ² /s)											
Filtration	ISO	Class 4406 (1	999) 1	8/16/13 (acc. NAS 163	8: 7)							
Electrical (Solenoid)													
Duty Ratio		100%											
Response Time		Energized / De-energized AC: 20/18ms, DC: 46/27 ms											
	Code	G0R	0	GOQ	GAR	GAG	W	30	W31				
Supply Voltage		12V =	2	4V =	98V =	205V =	110V a 120V a	at 50Hz at 60Hz	220V at 50Hz 240V at 60Hz				
Tolerance Supply Voltag	е	+5 to -10	+5	to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	±	:5	±5				
Power Consumption	Hold	31		31	31	31	64/59	9 [VA]	68/62 [VA]				
In	Rush	31		31	31	31	231/24	40 [VA]	231/240 [VA]				
Maximum Switching Frequency	tching AC: up to 7,200 switchings per hour DC: up to 16,000 switchings per hour												
Solenoid Connection		Connector as	per El	N175301-	-803								
Protection Class		IP65 in accord	lance	with EN6	0529 (plugged	l and mounted)							
Coil Insulation Class		H (180°C) (35	6°F)										





Sol energized: open to tank



Performance Curves*

* The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to the curve.



T-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	Body	B1	B2	B3	B4	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	L1	L2	L3
03	T-body	85.0 (3.35)	-	-	-	27.5 (1.08)	21.0 (0.83)	59.5 (2.34)	97.5 (3.84)	-	-	-	-	53.0 (2.09)	92.0 (3.62)	-
06	T-body	136.0 (5.35)	-	-	-	38.0 (1.50)	28.0 (1.10)	93.0 (3.66)	131.0 (5.16)	-	-	-	-	66.5 (2.62)	117.5 (4.63)	-

Derte	Eurotion	Port size						
Ports	Function	R4V03 T-body	R4V06 T-body					
A	Pressure (inlet)	SAE 8	SAE 16					
В	Tank (outlet)	SAE 8	SAE 16					
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection	64						
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain	- 5AE 4						

¹⁾ closed when supplied

²⁾ port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head



L-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Size	Body	B1	B2	B3	B4	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	L1	L2	L3
06	L-body	-	81.0 (3.19)	76.0 (2.99)	43.0 (1.69)	-	-	-	-	23.0 (0.91)	51.0 (2.01)	81.0 (3.19)	119.0 (4.69)	-	-	49.0 (1.93)
10	L-body	-	120.7 (4.75)	85.8 (3.38)	77.8 (3.06)	-	-	-	-	31.8 (1.25)	50.8 (2.00)	96.0 (3.78)	134.0 (5.78)	-	-	49.8 (1.96)

Dorto	Eurotion	Port size				
Ports	Function	R4V06 L-body	R4V10 L-body			
A	Pressure (inlet)	SAE 12	SAE 20			
В	Tank (outlet)	SAE 12 SAE 20				
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection					
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain	5AE 4				

¹⁾ closed when supplied

²⁾ port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head



R4V with Vent Function

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Code	Internal Drain	External Drain
11		
09		





General Description

Series R1E02 direct operated pressure relief valves are seated type valves typically used for remote pressure controls. In applications where the reliability and simplicity of a hydraulic remote control are preferred to an electrohydraulic system, Series R1E02 is an ideal solution.

Typically pilot operated pressure valves or compensators of variable pumps are controlled.

Features

- Seated type valve.
 - 3 body variants:
 - foot mounting
 - front panel mounting
 - subplate mounting
- 3 pressure ranges.
- 3 adjustment modes:
- hand knobs
- acorn nut with lead seal
- adjusting with lock





Front Panel Mounting







Typical Configuration as Remote Pilot Valve



R1E02.indd, dd



Ordering Information



Specifications

General	
Size	1/4"
Interface	Foot mounting, Front panel mounting, Subplate mounting
Mounting Position	Unrestricted
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)
Hydraulic	
Maximum Operating Pressure	Port P: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T: depressurized
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Nominal Flow	3.8 LPM (1.0 GPM)
Minimum Pressure Setting	7 Bar (102 PSI)
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13

Performance Curve



Fluid viscosity 35 cSt at 50°C (122°F) \pm 5°C (41°F)

R1E02.indd, dd



0)F--

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Foot Mounting



Front Panel Mounting



Subplate Mounting



R1E02.indd, dd



General Description

Series F5C proportional throttle valves adjust flow in proportion to the input signal. The combination of the F5C with pressure compensators R5A or R5P serves as a flow control valve, providing load compensated flow.

The F5C is offered with two types of response time:

Standard350 ms at 1 LPM (0.3 GPM) pilot flowCode A250 ms at 2 LPM (0.5 GPM) pilot flow

Features

- Spool type proportional throttle valve.
- SAE 61 flange.
- Maximum pressure 270 Bar (3915 PSI).
- Maximum flow 380 LPM (100.5 GPM).
- 3 sizes: SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4".
- Load compensated flow in combination with R5A and R5P.







Specifications

General									
Size	06	08	10						
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61								
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	Jnrestricted							
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)							
Hydraulic									
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B, X1, X2, X3: 270 Bar (3915 PSI) Ports Y1, Y2: 70 Bar (1015 PSI)								
Maximum Pressure Drop (from A to B)	21 Bar (304.5 PSI)								
Nominal Flow	95 LPM (25.1 GPM) 190 LPM (50.3 GPM) 380 LPM (100.5 GPM)								
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525								
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)								
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)								
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)								
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/1	3 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)							
Electrical									
Duty Ratio	100%								
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803								
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN605	529 (plugged and mounted)							
Supply Voltage	12 VDC								
Power Consumption	220 mA (Solenoid Code 1); 2500 mA (Solenoid Code 2)								
Resistance	60 Ohm (Solenoid Code 1); 4.8 Ohm (Solenoid Code 2)								
Response Time	See Ordering information								
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356°F)								

Performance Curves





Proportional Pressure Control Valves **Series F5C**



-	
F5C06	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs.)
F5C08	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs.)
F5C10	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

Code	Pilot	F5C without Compensators	F5C for Combination with	F5C for Combination with
	Connections	R5A, R5P	R5A	R5P
	Internal PD (Y)			X1, X3, Y2 🛛 🗮
2	Internal PP (X)			X2, Y1 O
				X2, Y1 O
	External PD (Y)		X1, X3, Y2 O	
3	External PP (X)		X2, Y1 🛛 🛛	
	External PD (Y)	X3, Y2 O		X2, X3, Y1, Y2 O
4	External PP (X)	X1 🔍		X1 🗮
		X2, Y1 🛛 🛛		
	External PD (Y)		X1, Y2 O	
5	Internal PP (X)		X3 🔍	
			X2, Y1 🛛 🛛	
	External PD (Y)	X1, X3 🛛 🗮		X1, X3 🛛 🗮
6	Internal PP (X)	X2, Y1 🛛 🛛		X2, Y1, Y2 O
		Y2 O		









Lock nut must not be loosened!

Size	11	b1	h1	h2	h3	h4	h5	h6	d1	d2	d3
F5C06	47.6 (1.87)	60.0 (2.36)	68.2 (2.69)	26.0 (1.02)	22.2 (0.87)	103.2 (4.06)	119.2 (4.69)	20.8 (0.82)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	G1/4"
F5C08	52.4 (2.06)	60.0 (2.36)	73.6 (2.90)	29.0 (1.14)	26.2 (1.03)	108.6 (4.28)	124.6 (4.91)	24.3 (0.96)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	G1/4"
F5C10	58.7 (2.31)	75.0 (2.95)	83.5 (3.29)	36.5 (1.44)	30.2 (1.19)	118.5 (4.67)	134.5 (5.30)	29.3 (1.15)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	G1/4"

General Description

Series R5A direct operated, 2-way pressure compensators can be combined with any type of fixed or adjustable flow valve (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow. The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 2-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5A is typically used as meter-out compensator behind the flow resistor.

X1 A





Features

- Seated type, 2-way pressure compensator.
- SAE 61 flange.
- 8.4 bar (121.8 PSI) control pressure.
- 3 sizes, SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1 1/4".
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.

Specifications

General						
Size	06	08	10			
Subplate Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61					
Mounting Position	Unrestricted					
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)					
Hydraulic						
Control Pressure	8.4 Bar (121 PSI)					
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 350 Bar (5075 PSI) 280 Bar (4060 PSI)					
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	90 LPM 300 LPM 600 L (23.8 GPM) (79.4 GPM) (158.7				
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 5	51524 51525				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +	-176°F)				
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 30 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Recommended	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18	8/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7))			

R5A.indd, dd



Ordering Information



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	l1	12	13	b1	h1	h2	h3	h4	d1	d2
R5A06	22.2	84.0	108.0	60.0	37.0	47.6	90.0	128.0	19.0	10.5
	(0.87)	(3.31)	(4.25)	(2.36)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(5.04)	(0.75)	(0.41)
R5A08	26.2	101.0	128.0	60.0	45.0	52.4	96.0	134.0	25.0	10.5
	(1.03)	(3.98)	(5.04)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(5.28)	(0.98)	(0.41)
R5A10	30.2	101.0	135.0	75.0	48.0	58.7	109.0	147.0	32.0	12.5
	(0.44)	(3.98)	(5.31)	(2.95)	(1.89)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(5.79)	(1.26)	(0.49)

R5A.indd, dd



General Description

Series R5P direct operated, 3-way pressure compensators can be combined with any type of fixed or adjustable flow valve (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow. The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 3-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5P is typically used as meter-in compensator in front of the flow resistor.

The R5P is additionally equipped with a pressure relief pilot that controls the compensator cartridge and operates a system pressure relief valve. The R5P*P2 provides a proportional relief function.

Features

- Seated type 3-way pressure compensator.
- SAE 61 flange.
- 8.4 Bar (121.8 PSI) control pressure.
- Pressure relief function (optionally proportional).
- With optional vent function.
- 3 sizes (SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.

Y1 X2 Y2 <



А

Specifications

General								
Size			06		08		-	10
Mounting		Flanged a	ccording to	SAE 61				
Mounting Position		Unrestrict	ed					
Ambient Temperature Rang	е	-20°C to +	-50°C (-4°F	to +122°	F)			
Hydraulic								
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI) 350 Bar (5075 PSI) 280 Bar (4060 PSI)						(4060 PSI)
Pressure Range		105 Bar (*	1523 PSI),	210 Bar (3045 PSI), 3	350 Bar (50	075 PSI)	
Nominal Flow		90 LPM (23.8 GPM) 300 LPM (79.4 GPM) 600 LPM (158.7 GPM)						
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525						
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)						
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm²/s)						
Viscosity Recommended		30 cSt (m	m²/s)					
Filtration		ISO Class	s 4406 (199	99) 18/16/	13 (acc. NA	S 1638: 7)		
Electrical (Solenoid) R5P w	ith VV01							
Duty Ratio		100%						
Solenoid Connection		Connecto	r as per EN	175301-8	803			
Protection Class		IP65 in ac	cordance	with EN60	529 (plugge	d and mou	inted)	~
	Code	G0R	G0Q	G0H	GAR	GAG	W30	W31
Supply Voltage		12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	98 VDC	205 VDC	110V at 50Hz 120V at 60Hz	220V at 50Hz 240V at 60Hz
Tolerance Supply Voltage		+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+5 to -10	+510	+510	+510
Power Consumption	Hold	31 W	31 W	31 W	31 W	31 W	78 W	78 W
	In Rush	—	—	—	—	—	264 W	264 W
Response Time		Energized / De-energized AC: 20/18ms, DC: 46/27 ms						
Maximum Switching Freque	ency	AC: up to	7200, DC:	70 to 16,0	00 switchin	gs/hour		
Coil Insulation Class		H (180°C)) (356°F)					
D5D: 11 11								

R5P.indd, dd



Proportional Pressure Control Valves Series R5P



R5P.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	11	12	13	14	15	16	b1	b2	h1	h2	h3	h4	h5	h6	d1	d2	d3
R5P06	47.6	63.0	56.0	148.0	1.0	49.0	60.0	20.0	119.0	81.6	28.6	22.2	41.6	20.8	19.0	10.5	
	(1.87)	(2.48)	(2.20)	(5.83)	(0.04)	(1.93)	(2.36)	(0.79)	(4.69)	(3.21)	(1.13)	(0.87)	(1.64)	(0.82)	(0.75)	(0.41)	3/8 0110
R5P08	52.4	65.0	58.0	144.6	5.0	54.5	60.0	23.0	142.0	103.0	30.6	26.2	48.6	24.3	25.0	10.5	
	(2.06)	(2.56)	(2.28)	(5.69)	(0.20)	(2.15)	(2.36)	(0.91)	(5.59)	(4.06)	(1.20)	(1.03)	(1.91)	(0.96)	(0.98)	(0.41)	3/0 UNC
R5P10	58.7	61.0	62.0	146.6	3.0	56.5	75.0	22.0	149.0	111.5	34.6	30.2	64.1	29.3	32.0	12.5	
	(2.31)	(2.40)	(2.44)	(5.77)	(0.12)	(2.22)	(2.95)	(0.87)	(5.87)	(4.39)	(0.41)	(1.19)	(2.52)	(1.15)	(1.26)	(0.49)	//16 UNC

Eurotion	Port size						
Function	R5P06	R5P08	R5P10				
Inlet/Outlet	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"				
Tank	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"				
Internal Pilot Pressure		M3					
External Pilot Pressure		G1/4"					
Internal Pilot Drain		M3					
External Pilot Drain		G1/4"					
Pressure Gauge	G1/4"						
	Function Inlet/Outlet Tank Internal Pilot Pressure External Pilot Pressure Internal Pilot Drain External Pilot Drain Pressure Gauge	Function R5P06 Inlet/Outlet 3/4" Tank 3/4" Internal Pilot Pressure External Pilot Pressure Internal Pilot Drain External Pilot Drain Pressure Gauge	Port sizeFunctionR5P06R5P08Inlet/Outlet3/4"1"Tank3/4"1"Internal Pilot Pressure				

R5P.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

R5P with Vent Function







General Description

Series PRPM proportional pressure reducing valves keep a constant pressure p_{red} on the secondary, or regulated, side, independent of pressure fluctuations on the primary side. The integrated pressure relief function eliminates the need for an additional pressure relief valve on the secondary side and reliefs to tank, if p_{red} rises above the set pressure.

The proportional pressure reducing valve reduces the pressure in output port p_{red} in proportion to the solenoid current. The PRPM works practically independent of the inlet pressure p_{E} . In non-activated mode, the connection to the tank is fully open with a min. pressure corresponding to the spring force.

The gauge port is connected to the secondary side. Types A and B have an integrated bypass check valve. The PRPM provides optimum performance in combination with a digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.





Specifications

General								
Size	NG06	NG10						
(according to ISO 4401)								
Construction	Sandwich type							
Operation	Proportional solenoid							
Mounting	4 holes for socket cap screws M5 (NG10: M6) or studs M5 (NG10: M6)							
Port	Sandwich valve							
Mounting Position	Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)							
Fastening Torque	$M_{D} = 5.5$ Nm (4.1 lbft.) (qual. 8.8 Nm (6.5 lbft.) for socket cap screws	$M_D = 9.5$ Nm (7.0 lbft.) (qual. 8.8 (6.5 lbft.) for socket cap screws						
	$M_{\rm D} = 50$ Nm (36.9 lbft.) for cartridges	$M_{D} = 50 \text{ Nm} (36.9 \text{ lbft.}) \text{ for cartridges}$						
Hydraulic								
Max. Operating Pressure	400 Bar (5800 PSI)							
Pressure Range	100 Bar (1450 PSI), 200 Bar (2900 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)							
Maximum Flow	0 to 60 LPM (0 to 15.9 GPM)							
Pilot Flow	See performance curves							
Fluid	Mineral oil (other fluid on request)							
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)							
Viscosity Permitted	12 to 320 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Filtration	ISO Class 1406 16/13, to be achieved with $\beta_{610} > 75$							
Resolution	1 mA							
Repeatability	≤1% (with optimal dither signal)							
Hysteresis	≤3% (with optimal dither signal)							
Electrical								
Solenoid	Proportional solenoid, wet-pin push type, pressure tight							
Duty Ratio	100% ED							
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529							
Supply Voltage	12 VDC (1250 mA) / 24 VDC (680 mA)							
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803							
Amplifier	PCD00A-400							

PRPM.indd, dd



Ordering Information



Performance Curves

Pressure Drop/Flow over check valve



All measures taken at viscosity $v = 30 \text{mm}^2/\text{s}$.

PRPM.indd, dd







60

15.9

290

145 10

> 0 LPM 60

GPM 15.9

20

200/350 Bar (2900/5075 PSI)

0

0.0

Flow (Q)

20

5.3

40

10.6

60

15.9

100 Bar (1450 PSI)

20

5.3

* Backpressure depends on system

40

10.6



PRPM.indd, dd

580 40

290 20

LPM 60

GPM 15.9

200/350 Bar (2900/5075 PSI)

0

0.0

Flow (Q)

20

5.3

40

10.6

100 Bar (1450 PSI)

40

10.6

20

5.3

* Backpressure depends on system



PRPM2A*, B*



Sandwich type: Pressure reduction code B is located on cartridge side B.









PRPM2P*



Symbol PRPM2P*





PRPM.indd, dd



PRPM3A*, B*



Sandwich type: Pressure reduction code B is located on cartridge side B.





PRPM3P*



Symbol PRPM3P*





PRPM.indd, dd


General Description

Series R4R*P2 proportional pressure reducing valves are based on the mechanically adjusted Series R4R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Normally closed to avoid undesired motion.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4R06-G3/4", R4R10-G1-1/4")
 - T-body (R4R03-G1/2", R4R06-G1") BSPP
- 4 sizes (SAE 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.





R4R10*P2 L-Body

Specifications

General								
Size	T-Be	ody	L-B	lody				
	03 (1/2")	06 (1")	06 (3/4")	10 (1-1/4")				
Mounting	Threaded Body							
Mounting Position	Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to	o +122°F)						
Hydraulic								
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X up to	350 Bar (5075 PSI); Po	rt Y depressurized					
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)				
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525							
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to	o +176°F)						
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)							
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999)	18/16/13 (acc. NAS 16	38: 7)					
Electrical (Proportional Solen	oid)							
Duty Ratio	100%							
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC							
Maximum Current	2.3 amps							
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)							
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803							
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance wit	h EN60529 (plugged ar	nd mounted)					
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400							



Ordering Information



R4R03*P2:	5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)
R4R06*6*P2:	5.1 kg (11.2 lbs.)
R4R06*D*P2:	7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)
R4R10*P2	8.4 kg (18.5 lbs.)

Performance Curves





R4R03*P2 1)



R4R06*P2 1)



R4R10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

T-Body



പ്ര	
CUJ	
\sim	

NG	Body	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2
02	TRody	85.0	27.5	59.5	144.5	106.5	53.0	92.0
03 I-Body	(3.35)	(1.08)	(2.34)	(5.69)	(4.19)	(2.09)	(3.62)	
06 T-Body	T.Dedu	136.0	38.0	93.0	178.0	140.0	66.5	117.5
	(5.35)	(1.50)	(3.66)	(7.01)	(5.51)	(2.62)	(4.63)	

Port	Eurotion	Port Size			
Port	Function	R4R03*P2 T-Body	R4R06*P2 T-Body		
В	Inlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"		
А	Outlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"		
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	C1/4"			
Y1	External Drain	GI	·+		



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

L-Body



NG	Body	B2	B3	H6	H7	H8	H9	L3
06	L Rody	81.0	76.0	51.0	81.0	166.0	128.0	49.0
	L-BOUY	(3.19)	(2.99)	(2.01)	(3.19)	(6.54)	(5.04)	(1.93)
10	L Dody	120.7	85.8	50.8	96.0	181.0	143.0	49.8
	L-Body	(4.75)	(3,38)	(2.00)	(3.78)	(7.13)	(5.63)	(1.96)

Port	Eurotion	Port Size			
Port	Function	R4R06*P2 L-Body	R4R10*P2 L-Body		
В	Inlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"		
A	Outlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"		
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	01/4			
Y1	External Drain	GI	/4		

R4R_P2.indd, dd



 \odot

General Description

Series R4V*P2 proportional pressure relief valves are based on the mechanically adjusted Series R4V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4V06-G3/4", R4V10-G1 1/4")
 - T-body (R4V03-G1/2", R4V06-G1")
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.







Specifications

General							
	T-B	ody	L-B	ody			
Size	03 (1/2")	06 (1")	06 (3/4")	10 (1-1/4")			
Mounting	Threaded Body						
Mounting Position	Unrestricted						
Ambient Temp. Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to	+122°F)					
Hydraulic							
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A and X: up to 35	0 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports E	B and Y: 30 Bar (435 PSI)			
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210	0 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Ba	ar (5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN	51524 51525					
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to 80°C (-4°F to 1	176°F)					
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)						
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm²/s)						
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999)	18/16/13 (acc. NAS 163	8: 7)				
Electrical (Proportional So	lenoid)						
Duty Ratio	100%						
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC						
Max. Current	2.3 amps						
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)						
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with	n EN60529 (plugged and	I mounted)				
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400						





Performance Curve



R4V03*P2 1)



R4V06*P2 1)



R4V10*P2 1)



 The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to the curve.
 R4V, R2 indi dd









T-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



NG	Body	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2
03	T-body	85.0 (3.35)	27.5 (1.08)	21.0 (0.83)	59.5 (2.34)	144.5 (5.69)	106.5 (4.19)	53.0 (2.09)	92.0 (3.62)
06	T-body	136.0 (5.35)	38.0 (1.50)	28.0 (1.10)	93.0 (3.66)	178.0 (7.01)	140.0 (5.51)	66.5 (2.62)	117.5 (4.63)

Derte	Eurotion	Port Size				
Ports	Function	R4V03*P2 T-body	R4V06*P2 T-body			
A	Pressure (inlet)	G1/2"	G1"			
В	Tank (outlet)	G1/2"	G1"			
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection	01/4				
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain	- G1/4"				

¹⁾ Closed when supplied

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head



L-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



NG	Body	B2	B3	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	L3
06	L-body	81.0 (3.19)	76.0 (2.99)	23.0 (0.91)	51.0 (2.01)	81.0 (3.19)	166.0 (6.54)	128.0 (5.04)	49.0 (1.93)
10	L-body	120.7 (4.75)	85.8 (3.38)	31.8 (1.25)	50.8 (2.00)	96.0 (3.78)	181.0 (7.13)	143.0 (5.63)	49.8 (1.96)

Derte	Eurotion	Port size			
POILS	Function	R4V06 L-body	R4V10 L-body		
A	Pressure (inlet)	G3/4"	G1-1/4"		
В	Tank (outlet)	G3/4"	G1-1/4"		
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection	01/41			
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain				

¹⁾ Closed when supplied

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head



General Description

Series R4V and R6V proportional pressure relief valves for external electronics feature a proportionally adjusted pilot stage which controls a seated type main stage. The valves are equipped with a mechanical maximum pressure stage (optional for R6V).

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces: subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D and Form E).
- 4 pressure ranges.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.





















Specifications

General										
Size	NG10	NG25	NG32							
Interface	Subplate Mounting acc. ISO 626	4	~							
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position p	referred								
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)									
Hydraulic										
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P (or A) and X: 350 Bar (50	075 PSI); Port T (or B) and Y: de	pressurized							
Pressure Range	Series R*V: 105 Bar (1523 PSI),	(210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5	5075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow										
R4V	150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM							
R6V	250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM)							
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524	51525	^							
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)									
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)									
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm²/s)									
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13	.								
Electrical (Proportional Sole	enoid)									
Duty Ratio	100% ED									
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN6052	29 (plugged and mounted)								
Supply Voltage	12 VDC (maximum current 2.3 a	2 VDC (maximum current 2.3 amps) or 16 VDC (maximum current 1.3 amps)								
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (-4°F)									
Solenoid Connectors	Connector as per EN 175301-80	03								
ower Amplifier, PCD00A-400										

Performance Curves









R4V03	4.5 KG (9.9 IDS.)
R4V06	6.3 kg 13.9 (lbs.)
R4V10	7.8 kg (17.2 lbs.)
R6V03	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)
R6V06	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
R6V10	8.3 kg (18.3 lbs.)





The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.





The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.











Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 1.69	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 2.37	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0	79.4 (3.13)	73 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	-
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 3.31	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	71.0	130.0	21.0 (0.83)	68.5 (2.70)	109.5 (4.31)	-	29.0	94.8 (3.73)	-	143.0 (5.63	144.8	164.8 (6.49)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	71.0 (2.80)	156.5 (6.16)	29.0 (1.14)	95.0 (3.74)	136.0 (5.35)	-	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 4.99)	-	143.0 (5.63	144.8 (5.70)	164.8 (6.49)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	71.0 (2.80)	167.0 (6.57)	29.0 (1.14)	105.5 (4.15)	146.5 (5.77)	-	30.6 (1.18)	143.3 (5.68)	_	143.0 (5.63	144.8 (5.70)	164.8 (6.49)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	E P	5	0	Kit	Surface Finish
				2	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4x M10 x 35 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10MN50	SK-RE10MV50	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25MN50	SK-RE25MV50	√R _{max} 6.3 √
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32MN50	SK-RE32MV50	









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	у3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87)	0.0 (0.00)	-	22.1 (0.87)	-	22.1 (0.87)	53.8 (2.12)	-	26.9 (1.06)	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6 (2.19)	23.8 (0.94)	-	11.1 (0.44)	-	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	-	35.0 (1.38)	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2 (3.00)	31.8 (1.25)	_	12.7 (0.50)	-	44.5 (1.75)	82.6 (3.25)	_	41.3 (1.63)	_	-	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	80.0 (3.15)	26.9 (1.06)	158.7 (6.25)	27.0 (1.06)	88.0 (3.46)	_	20.5 (0.81)	25.0 (0.98)	52.5 (2.07)	118.5 (4.67)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	29.5 (1.16)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0 (3.94)	35.0 (1.38)	161.2 (6.35)	45.5 (1.19)	91.5 (3.60)	_	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	37.9 (1.49)	124.5 (4.90)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	_	36.5 (1.44)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	41.3 (1.63)	166.7 (6.56)	52.0 (2.05)	97.0 (3.82)	-	26.5 (1.04)	13.5 (0.53)	45.0 (1.77)	153.0 (6.02)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	_	46.5 (1.83)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	14.7 (0.58)	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M12	20.0 (0.79)	13.5 (0.53)	20.0 (0.79)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M16	27.0 (1.06)	17.5 (0.69)	25.0 (0.98)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M18	28.0 (1.10)	20.0 (0.79)	30.0 (1.18)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	ar I		0	Kit	Surface finish
		Dont Nit		2-+	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK494	4x M12 x 45 DIN912 12.9	108 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10RN50	SK-RE10RV50	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK366	4x M16 x 70 DIN912 12.9	264 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25RN50	SK-RE25RV50	√R _{max} 6.3 √
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK507	4x M18 x 75 DIN912 12.9	398 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32RN50	SK-RE32RV50	

General Description

Series R4V and R6V proportional pressure relief valves with onboard electronics feature a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage with integrated electronics which controls a seated type main stage.

Features

- Pilot operated pressure relief valve.
- Onboard electronics.
- Factory set.
- Ramp time adjustment.
- Linearized characteristics.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 2 interfaces: subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D and Form E).
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



Ρ

т



R6V

 \square







General										
Size	NG10	NG25	NG32							
Interface	Subplate Mounting acc. ISO 626	64								
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position p	referred								
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)									
Range										
Hydraulic										
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P (or A) and X: 350 Bar (5)	075 PSI); Port T (or B) and Y: de	pressurized							
Pressure Range	Series R*V: 105 Bar (1523 PSI),	210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5	075 PSI)							
Nominal Flow										
R4V	150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM							
R6V	250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM)							
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 .	51525								
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)									
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)									
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)									
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13	}								
Electrical (Solenoid)										
Duty Ratio	100% ED									
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN6052	29 (plugged and mounted)								
Supply Voltage	14.5 VDC to 30 VDC									
Ripple in supply voltage	5% maximum									
Power Consumption	2.8 amps maximum									
Voltage Input Range	0+10V maximum / 10K Ohm									
Current Input Range	4+20mA / 500 Ohm									
Adjustable Range of Ramp Time	0 to 5 S	0 to 5 S								
Installation Cross-section	Minimum 1mm ² shielded									
Cable Length	50m (164 ft.) maximum									
Electrical Connection	No. 5004072; 6pole + PE / conne	ector EN 175201-804 / cableØ 8	mm10mm							



Performance Curves



R4V-R6V-OBE.indd, dd



100

80

60

40

20

0

20

40

ò

Pressure p (% of Maximal Pressure)

80

100

60

Command Signal (%)

R6V06 R6V10

Command / Pressure – R6V

8.6 kg (19.0 lbs.)

The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.





The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



Block Diagram



Connector Wiring Diagram











Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 1.69	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 2.37	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0	79.4 (3.13)	73 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	-
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 3.31	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	204.8 (8.06)	21.0 (0.83)	60.0 (2.36)	102.0 (4.02)	156.5 (6.16)	30.0 (1.18)	28.3 (1.11)	94.1 (3.70)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	231.3 (9.11)	29.0 (1.14)	86.5 (3.41)	128.5 (5.06)	183.0 (7.20)	30.0 (1.18)	34.0 (1.34)	126.1 4.96)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	_
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	241.8 (9.52)	29.0 (1.14)	97.0 (3.82)	139.0 (5.47)	193.5 ((7.62)	30.0 (1.18)	29.9 (1.18)	143.6 (5.65)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	-

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	e t	5	0	Kit	Surface finish
				e v	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4x M10 x 35 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10MN50	SK-RE10MV50	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25MN50	SK-RE25MV50	√R _{max} 6.3 √
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32MN50	SK-RE32MV50	











Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	у3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87)	0.0 (0.00)	-	22.1 (0.87)	-	22.1 (0.87)	53.8 (2.12)	-	26.9 (1.06)	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6 (2.19)	23.8 (0.94)	-	11.1 (0.44)	-	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	-	35.0 (1.38)	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2 (3.00)	31.8 (1.25)	_	12.7 (0.50)	_	44.5 (1.75)	82.6 (3.25)	_	41.3 (1.63)	_	_	_

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	80.0	26.9	189.6	27.0	88.0	142.5	20.5	25.0	52.5	118.5	182.3	14.4	_	29.5
		(3.15)	(1.06)	(7.46)	(1.06)	(3.46)	(5.61)	(0.81)	(0.98)	(2.07)	(4.67)	(7.18)	(0.57)		(1.16)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0	35.0	193.1	45.5	91.5	146.0	25.0	12.0	37.9	124.5	182.3	14.4	_	36.5
20		(3.94)	(1.38)	(7.60)	(1.19)	(3.60)	(5.75)	(0.98)	(0.47)	(1.49)	(4.90)	(7.18)	(0.57)		(1.44)
20		120.0	41.3	198.6	52.0	97.0	151.5	26.5	13.5	45.0	153.0	182.3	14.4		46.5
32	0204-10-1797	(4.72)	(1.63)	(7.82)	(2.05)	(3.82)	(5.96)	(1.04)	(0.53)	(1.77)	(6.02)	(7.18)	(0.57)	_	(1.83)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	14.7 (0.58)	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M12	20.0 (0.79)	13.5 (0.53)	20.0 (0.79)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M16	27.0 (1.06)	17.5 (0.69)	25.0 (0.98)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M18	28.0 (1.10)	20.0 (0.79)	30.0 (1.18)

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit	ar 3	~ 1	0	Kit	Surface finish
	100 0000	Dont nut		2-+	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK494	4x M12 x 45 DIN912 12.9	108 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10RN50	SK-RE10RV50	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK366	4x M16 x 70 DIN912 12.9	264 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25RN50	SK-RE25RV50	$\sqrt{R_{max}}6.3$
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK507	4x M18 x 75 DIN912 12.9	398 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32RN50	SK-RE32RV50	

B2 (tank)

 \oplus

Œ

X2

Y٠

Y1.1 (optional)

IE .

Æ

Μ

А

C X2.2

X2

General Description

Series R5P*P2 direct operated, 3-way pressure compensators can be combined with any type of fix ed or adjustable flow valve (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow. The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 3-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5P*P2 is typically used as meter-in compensator in front of the flow resistor.

The R5P*P2 is additionally equipped with a pressure relief pilot, that controls the compensator cartridge and operates a system pressure relief valve. The R5P*P2 provides a proportional relief function.

Features

- Seated type 3-way pressure compensator.
- SAE 61 flange.
- 8.4 Bar (121.8 PSI) control pressure.
- Pressure relief function (optionally proportional).
- With optional vent function.
- 3 sizes (SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.

Specifications

opoolineatione									
General									
Size		06 (3/4")	08 (1")	10 (1-1/4")					
Mounting		Flanged according to SA	E 61						
Mounting Position		Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature Range		-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)							
Hydraulic		·							
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)					
Pressure Range		105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210	Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)					
Nominal Flow		90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)					
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN §	51524 51525						
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)							
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Viscosity Recommended		30 cSt (mm²/s)							
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999) 1	8/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7	7)					
Electrical (Proportional Sole	noid)								
Duty Ratio		100%							
Nominal Voltage		12 VDC							
Maximum Current		2.3 amps							
Coil Resistance		4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)							
Solenoid Connection		Connector as per EN175301-803							
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)							
Power Amplifier		PCD00A-400							

R5P_P2.indd, dd



Proportional Pressure Control Valves **Series R5P*P2**



R5P_P2.indd, dd



277

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$



R5P_P2.indd, dd



General Description

Series R5R*P2 proportional pressure reducing valves are based on the mechanical adjusted Series R5R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment. The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2-port body with SAE 61 flange.
- 3 sizes (SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.





Specifications

General								
Size	06	08	10					
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61							
Mounting Position	Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)							
Hydraulic								
Max. Operating Ports A,B, X1	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)					
Pressure Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)					
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523	PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 I	Bar (5075 PSI)					
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 GPM)					
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525							
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°	F)						
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Viscosity Recommended	30 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)							
Electrical (Solenoid)								
Duty Ratio	100%							
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC							
Maximum Current	2.3 amps							
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)							
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-8	03						
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)							
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400							



Ordering Information



Performance Curves





R5R06*P2 1)



R5R08* P2 1)







¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



NG	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2
06	60.0	175.0	37.0	47.6	90.0	137.0	24.6	22.2	174.0	19.0	10.5
00	(2.36)	(6.89)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(5.39)	(0.97)	(0.87)	(6.85)	(0.75)	(0.41)
00	60.0	181.0	45.0	52.4	96.0	143.0	26.5	26.2	193.6	25.0	10.5
00	(2.36)	(7.13)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(5.63)	(1.04)	(1.03)	(7.62)	(0.98)	(0.41)
10	75.0	194.0	48.0	58.7	109.0	156.0	34.0	30.2	201.0	32.0	12.5
10	(2.95)	(7.64)	(5.93)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(6.14)	(1.34)	(1.19)	(7.91)	(1.26)	(0.49)

Dort	Eurotion	Port Size							
POIL	Function	R5R06	R5R08	R5R10					
В	Inlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61					
Α	Reduced Outlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61					
Y1	External Drain		G1/4"						
X1	Pressure Gauge		G1/4"						

R5R_P2.indd, dd

-0 ·

В


General Description

Series R5V*P2 proportional pressure relief valves are based on the mechanical adjusted Series R5V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- R5V with 2-port body:
 - 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4")
 - SAE 61 flange
- R5V with 3-port body:
 - 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2")
 - SAE 61 and SAE 62 flange
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.













R5V_P2.indd, dd



General										
Size		06 (3/4")	08 (1")	10 (1-1/4")	12 (1-1/2")					
Mounting		Flanged according to	SAE 61		`					
Mounting Position		Unrestricted								
Ambient Temperature	Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F	to +122°F)							
Hydraulic										
Maximum Operating	SAE 61	350 Bar	350 Bar	280 Bar	210 Bar					
Pressure	Ports A, B	(5075 PSI)	(5075 PSI)	(4060 PSI)	(3045 PSI)					
	SAE 61	30 Bar	30 Bar	30 Bar	30 Bar					
	Port Y1	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)					
	SAE 62	350 Bar	350 Bar	350 Bar	350 Bar					
	Ports A, B	(5075 PSI)	(5075 PSI)	(5075 PSI)	(5075 PSI)					
	SAE 62	30 Bar	30 Bar	30 Bar	30 Bar					
	Port Y1	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)	(435 PSI)					
Pressure Range		105 Bar (1523 PSI), 2	210 Bar (3045 PSI), 35	0 Bar (5075 PSI)	1					
Nominal Flow		90 LPM	300 LPM	600 LPM	600 LPM					
		(23.8 GPIVI)	(79.4 GPM)	(158.7 GPIN)	(158.7 GPM)					
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per D	IN 51524 51525		-					
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4°F	to +176°F)							
Viscosity Permitted		10 to 650 cSt (mm ² /s)								
Viscosity Recommend	ded	30 cSt (mm²/s)								
Filtration		ISO Class 4406 (1999	9) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS	1638: 7)						
Electrical (Proportion	al Solenoid)									
Duty Ratio		100%								
Nominal Voltage		12 VDC								
Max. Current		2.3 amps								
Coil Resistance		4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)								
Solenoid Connection		Connector as per EN	175301-803							
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance w	ith EN60529 (plugged	and mounted)						
Power Amplifier		PCD00A-400								





R5V_P2.indd, dd



Command Signal (%)

60

80

100

40

20

0.

20

0

R5V06*P2 1)



R5V08*P2 1)



R5V10*P2 1)



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to the curve.

R5P_P2.indd, dd









Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



SAE 61

NG	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2
06	60.0	175.0	37.0	47.6	90.0	137.0	24.6	22.2	174.0	19.0	10.5
	(2.36)	(6.89)	(1.46)	(1.87)	(3.54)	(5.39)	(0.97)	(0.87)	(6.85)	(0.75)	(0.41)
08	60.0	181.0	45.0	52.4	96.0	143.0	26.5	26.2	193.6	25.0	10.5
	(2.36)	(7.13)	(1.77)	(2.06)	(3.78)	(5.63)	(1.04)	(1.03)	(7.62)	(0.98)	(0.41)
10	75.0	194.0	48.0	58.7	109.0	156.0	34.0	30.2	201.0	32.0	12.5
	(2.95)	(7.64)	(1.89)	(2.31)	(4.29)	(6.14)	(1.34)	(1.19)	(7.91)	(1.26)	(0.49)

Port	Function	Port size								
	Tunction	R5V06	R5V08	R5V10						
А	Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61						
В	Tank	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61						
Y1	External Drain		G1/4"							

R5V_P2.indd, dd





R5P_P2.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

3-Port

-																			
NG	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7 I	.1 L	.2 L	.3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0	22.2	166.0	28.0	22.2	81.0	41.6	47.6 1	28.0 5).3 47	7.6 63	3.0	56.0	174.0	6 19.0	10.5	19.0	3/8"-16 LINC (M10)	20.0
00 ((2.36)	(0.87)	(6.54)	(1.10)	(0.87)	(3.19)	(1.64)	1.87) (5	5.04) (1	98) (1.	87) (2.	48) ((2.20)	(6.87	') (0.75) (0.41) (0.75)	5/0 -10 0100 (10110)	(0.79)
08	60.0	26.2	188.0	29.0	26.2	103.0	47.0	52.4 1	50.0 5	5.8 52	2.4 6	5.0	58.0	177.0	0 25.0	10.5	25.0	3/8"-16 LINC (M10)	23.0
00 ((2.36)	(1.03)	(7.40)	(1.14)	(1.03)	(4.06)	(1.85) (2.06) (5	5.91) (2	20) (2.	06) (2.	56) ((2.28)	(6.97	') (0.98	<u>) (0.41</u>) (0.98)		(0.91)
10	75.0	30.2	198.0	34.5	30.2	113.0	64.0	58.7 1	60.0 5	7.8 58	3.7 6 ⁻	1.0	62.0	179.	1 32.0	12.5	32.0	7/16"-1/ UNC (M12)	22.0
10 ((2.95)	(1.19)	(7.80)	(1.36)	(1.19)	(4.45)	(2.52) (2.31) (6	5.30) (2	28) (2.	31) (2.	40) ((2.44)	(7.05	(1.26)	<u>) (0.49</u>) (1.26)		(0.87)
12	80.0	35.7	225.0	34.0	35.7	140.0	73.0	69.8 1	87.0 3	7.3 69	9.8 92	2.5	55.2	186.8	8 38.0	13.5	38.0	1/2"-13 LINC (M12)	27.0
12 ((3.15)	(1.41)	(8.86)	(1.34)	(1.41)	(5.51)	(2.87) (2.75) (7	7.36) (1	47) (2.	75) (3.	64) ((2.17)	(7.35	6) (1.50) (0.53) (1.50)		(1.06)
SAE	SAE 62																		
NG	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L	4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0	23.8	119.0	28.0	23.8	81.0	41.6	50.8	50.3	50.8	63.0	56	.0 1	52.0	19.0	10.5	19.0	2/0" 16 LINE (M10)	20.0
00	(2.36)	(0.94)	(4.69)	(1.10)) (0.94)	(3.19) (1.64) (2.00)	(1.98)	(2.00)	(2.48)	(2.2	20) (5	5.98)	(0.75)	(0.41)	(0.75)	3/8 - 10 UNF (IVITU)	(0.79)
00	60.0	27.8	141.0	29.0	27.8	103.0) 47.0	57.2	55.8	57.2	65.0	58	.0 1	49.0	25.0	12.5	25.0	7/16" 14 LINC (M12)	22.0
00	(2.36)	(1.09)	(5.55)	(1.14)) (1.09)	(4.06) (1.85) (2.25)	(2.20)	(2.25)	(2.56)	(2.2	28) (5	5.87)	(0.98)	(0.49)	(0.98)		(0.87)
10	75.0	31.8	151.0	34.5	31.8	113.0) 64.0	66.7	57.8	66.7	61.0	62	.0 1	50.5	32.0	13.5	32.0	1/2"-13 LINC (M12)	24.0
10	(2.95)	(1.25)	(5.94)	(1.36)) (1.25)	(4.45) (2.52)) (2.63)	(2.28)	(2.63)	(2.40)	(2.4	14) (5	5.93)	(1.26)	(0.53)	(1.26)	1/2 -10 0100 (10112)	(0.94)
12	80.0	36.5	178.0	34.0	36.5	140.0) 73.0	79.4	37.3	79.4	92.5	55	.2 1	71.2	38.0	17.0	38.0	5/8"-11 LINC (M16)	33.0
12	(3.15)	(1.44)	(7.01)	(1.34)) (1.44)	(5.51) (2.87) (3.13)	(1.47)	(3.13)	(3.64)	(2.1	7) (6	6.74)	(1.50)	(0.67)	(1.50)	5/0 11 5NO (INTO)	(1.30)

Dort	Function		Port Size									
POIL	Function	R5V06	R5V08	R5V10	R5V12							
A (2)	Pressure	3/4" SAE61	1" SAE61	1-1/4" SAE61	1-1/2" SAE61							
В	Tank	3/4" SAE61	1" SAE61	1-1/4" SAE61	1-1/2" SAE61							
Y1	External Drain		G1	/4"								
М	Pressure Gauge	G1/4"										

R5V_P2.indd, dd

General Description

Series LCM 2-way pressure compensators are sandwich valves designed for stacking beneath a proportional directional control valve with a standardized mounting pattern.

The valve maintains a constant pressure differential between ports P and A or P and B across the directional valve. When the cross sectional opening of the directional valves is held steady, a constant flow rate is achieved, regardless of load fluctuations.

The control pressure applied to the spring side of the compensator spool is supplied from port A or B via a shuttle valve. Flow rate regulation is automatically effective in the port with the highest pressure.

Application Example



Proportional DC valve model D31F with 2-way pressure conpensator LCM3 maintains a constant flow rate.

The diagram shows the design according to Code X

Specifications

General		
Size	NG06	NG10
Mounting Position	NFPA D03 CETOP 3	NFPA D05 CETOP 5
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	
Pressure Differential	10 Bar (14.5 PSI)	

Ordering Information



LCM3

12.0

(0.47

0

Xo

Ο

0

123.0

(4.84)

The views show the mounting surface for the directional valve

O Ob

Ó

21.0

(0.83)

Mounting Screws: BK412 (4 x M6 x 90)

Dimensions





Mounting Screws: BK403 (4 x M5 x 90)

For mounting screws connected with directional valves D1 or 2-stage valves

LCM.indd, dd



O

50.0

(1.97)

70.0

(2.76)

General Description

Series SPC sandwich type pressure compensators are typically used in combination with proportional directional control valves. The compensator keeps the pressure drop over the directional valve constant and thus provides load-independent flow to the actuator.

Features

- 2-way or 3-way pressure compensators.
- Standard pressure differential 5 Bar (73 PSI).
- Adjustable differential (2 to 5 Bar) (29 to 73 PSI) and 10 Bar (145 PSI) optional.
- Sizes:

NG06 / CETOP 3	SPC01
NG10 / CETOP 5	SPC02
NG16 / CETOP 7	upon request
NG25 / CETOP 8	upon request



Specifications

General						
Size	NG6	NG10				
	DIN 24340 A10	DIN 24340 A16				
Mounting Interface	ISO 4401	ISO 4401				
mounting interface	NFPA D03	NFPA D05				
	CETOP 03	CETOP 05				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted					
Ambient Temprature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)					
Hydraulic						
Maximum Operating Pressure						
Drain Port L Connected:	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 10 Bar (145 PSI)	P, A, B: 315 Bar (4568 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 10 Bar (145 PSI)				
Without Drain Port:	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T: 160 Bar (2320 PSI) L: 160 Bar (2320 PSI)	P, A, B: 315 Bar (4568 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 210 Bar (3045 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	30 LPM (7.9 GPM)	80 LPM (21.1 GPM)				
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 51525					
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)					
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 650 cSt (mm²/s)					
Viscosity Recommended	sosity Recommended 30 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638	3: 7)				

SPC.indd, dd



Ordering Information



SPC01

Туре	Model No.	Order No.
	SPC0101041C5A	026-42583-0
3-way Compensators with	SPC0101051C5A	026-42584-0
Shulle valve F-A/D	SPC0101101C5A	026-42585-0
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0111051C5A	026-42560-0

SPC02

Туре	Model No.	Order No.
	SPC0201041C5A	026-42589-0
Shuttle Valve P A/P	SPC0201051C5A	026-42590-0
	SPC0201101C5A	026-42591-0
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0211051C5A	026-42566-0

Performance Curves

SPC01

Flow Regulation Example: 2-Way Pressure Compensator





SPC.indd, dd



SPC02

Flow regulation Example: 2-Way Pressure Compensator





SPC02

SPC02

2-Way Pressure Compensator

SPC01



1) Always connect L to tank when SPC01 T > 160 Bar (2320 PSI) SPC02 T > 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

3-Way Pressure Compensator

SPC01



1) Always connect L to tank when SPC01 T > 160 Bar (2320 PSI) SPC02 T > 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

SPC.indd, dd

with



SPC.indd, dd



Series	Description				Si	ze				Page
	DIN / ISO	16	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	
	2-Way Slip-in Cartridge Valves									
CE C*A C*B C*C C*D C*E	Introduction, hydraulic symbols, installation dimensions 2-way cartridge Cover without auxilary function Cover without stroke limiter Cover for pilot system mounting Cover for pressure relief function Cover for pressure relief function plus pilot mounting	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	•	• • •	•	•	•	297 300 304 305 307 310 311
	Accessories									312
	Pilot Valves Adaptor Plates NG10 to NG6 Cover Plates NG6 Spare Parts, Seal Kits Orifice Diagram, Orifice Kits Extracting Tools									312 317 318 319 319 320
	Complete Valves and Combination Examples, Pressure Function									
R*E RS*E RE*E*W RE*E*T UR*E US*E	Pressure relief valves, manual adjustment Pressure relief valves, manual adjustment Pressure relief valves, proportional adjustment Pressure relief valves, proportional adjustment, OBE Pressure unloading valves Pressure unloading valves Combination examples, pressure function	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •				323 326 330 334 338 342 346
	Complete Valves, Flow Function		r	,			,	1	,	
TEH TDA TEA TDL	Throttle valve, manual, with pilot interrupt valve Throttle valve, proportional Throttle valve, proportional, with pilot interrupt valve Throttle valve, proportional, with LVDT and OBE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	364 367 371 376
	Complete Valves and Combination Examples,									
C1DB SVLB	Direct operated check valve Pilot operated check valve Combination examples 2 way and check functions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	382 385 388
	Complete Valves, Directional Function with Position Control									
C10DEC		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	393
	Complete Valves, Active Cartridges							1	,	
C18DEC C18DB107 C18DB112 C18DB121	2-way, with position control2-way, without auxilary functions2-way, with stroke limiter2-way, with pilot valve		•	•	•	•	•			396 399 399 399





Port Identifications - Graphics



Description

Depending on valve function and design, power ports A and B can be used for inlet or outlet.

The control port C is the connection between cover and cartridge unit.

Further Control Ports

- X control oil connection, inlet
- Y control oil connection, outlet
- Z₁ control oil connection, preferred inlet
- Z₂ control oil connection, preferred outlet

Port Identifications - Schematics



Area Representation



Design Representation





Control Surfaces - Graphics



Description

- A_{A} Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port A
- $A_{_{\rm B}}$ Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port B
- A_c Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port C

Control Surfaces - Schematics







Dampening poppet



Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A/B NG16 to NG63



Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A NG80 to NG100



Hole and mounting pattern acording ISO 7368



Required surface finish:

$$(1) = \sqrt{\mathsf{R}_{\max}\mathsf{16}}, (2) = \sqrt{\mathsf{R}_{\max}\mathsf{8}}$$



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

Size	b1	d1 H7	d2 H7	d3	d3 max	d4	d4 max*	d5 max	d6	d7 H13	m1±0.2	m2±0.2	m3±0.2
NG16	65.0 (2.56)	32.0 (1.26)	25.0 (0.98)	16.0 (0.63)	18.0 (0.71)	16.0 (0.63)	25.0 (0.98)	4.0 (0.16)	M 8	4.0 (0.16)	46.0 (1.81)	25.0 (0.98)	23.0 (0.91)
NG25	85.0 (3.35)	45.0 (1.77)	34.0 (1.34)	25.0 (0.98)	25.5 (1.00)	25.0 (0.98)	32.0 (1.26)	6.0 (0.24)	M 12	6.0 (0.24)	58.0 (2.20)	33.0 (1.30)	29.0 (1.14)
NG32	102.0 (4.02)	60.0 (2.36)	45.0 (1.77)	32.0 (1.26)	36.0 (1.42)	32.0 (1.26)	40.0 (1.57)	8.0 (0.31)	M 16	6.0 (0.24)	70.0 (2.76)	41.0 (1.61)	35.0 (1.38)
NG40	125.0 (4.92)	75.0 (2.95)	55.0 (2.17)	40.0 (1.57)	43.0 (1.69)	40.0 (1.57)	50.0 (1.97)	10.0 (0.39)	M 20	6.0 (0.24)	85.0 (3.35)	50.0 (1.97)	42.5 (1.67)
NG50	140.0 (5.51)	90.0 (3.54)	68.0 (2.68)	50.0 (1.97)	56.0 (2.20)	50.0 (1.97)	63.0 (2.48)	10.0 (0.39)	M 20	8.0 (0.31)	100.0 (3.94)	58.0 (2.28)	50.0 (1.97)
NG63	180.0 (7.09)	120.0 (4.72)	90.0 (3.54)	63.0 (2.48)	74.0 (2.91)	63.0 (2.48)	80.0 (3.15)	12.0 (0.47)	M 30	8.0 (0.31)	125.0 (4.92)	75.0 (2.95)	62.5 (2.46)
NG80	250.0 (9.84)	145.0 (5.71)	110.0 (4.33)	80.0 (3.15)	93.0 (3.66)	80.0 (3.15)	100.0 (3.94)	16.0 (0.63)	M 24	10.0 (0.39)	200.0 (7.87)	—	_
NG100	300.0 (11.81)	180.0 (7.09)	135.0 (5.31)	100.0 (3.94)	115.0 (4.53)	100.0 (3.94)	125.0 (4.92)	20.0 (0.79)	M 30	10.0 (0.39)	245.0 (9.65)	_	_
	1												
Size	m4±0.2	t1+0.1	t2+0.1	t3	t4	t4 max*	t5	t6	t7	t8	t10	U	w
Size NG16	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20)	t3 11.0 (0.43)	t4 34.0 (1.34)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16)	t5 20.0 (0.79)	t6 20.0 (0.79)	t7 2.0 (0.08)	t8 2.0 (0.08)	t10 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001)	W 0.05 (0.002)
Size NG16 NG25	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002)
Size NG16 NG25 NG32	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63) 17.0 (0.67)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28) 70.0 (2.76)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83) 85.0 (3.35)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47) 13.0 (0.51)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73) 52.0 (2.05)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59) 48.0 (1.89)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98) 35.0 (1.38)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.1 (0.004)
Size NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63) 17.0 (0.67) 23.0 (0.91)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28) 70.0 (2.76) 87.0 (3.43)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83) 85.0 (3.35) 105.0 (4.13)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47) 13.0 (0.51) 15.0 (0.59)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73) 52.0 (2.05) 64.0 (2.52)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59) 48.0 (1.89) 59.0 (2.32)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98) 35.0 (1.38) 45.0 (1.77)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.05 (0.002)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004)
Size NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63) 17.0 (0.67) 23.0 (0.91) 30.0 (1.18)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28) 70.0 (2.76) 87.0 (3.43) 100.0 (3.94)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83) 85.0 (3.35) 105.0 (4.13) 122.0 (4.80)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47) 13.0 (0.51) 15.0 (0.59) 17.0 (0.67)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73) 52.0 (2.05) 64.0 (2.52) 72.0 (2.83)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59) 48.0 (1.89) 59.0 (2.32) 65.5 (2.58)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 35.0 (1.38)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98) 35.0 (1.38) 45.0 (1.77)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 4.0 (0.16)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 3.0 (0.12)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004)
Size NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50 NG63	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63) 17.0 (0.67) 23.0 (0.91) 30.0 (1.18) 38.0 (1.50)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28) 70.0 (2.76) 87.0 (3.43) 100.0 (3.94) 130.0 (5.12)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83) 85.0 (3.35) 105.0 (4.13) 122.0 (4.80) 155.0 (6.10)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47) 13.0 (0.51) 15.0 (0.59) 17.0 (0.67) 20.0 (0.79)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73) 52.0 (2.05) 64.0 (2.52) 72.0 (2.83) 95.0 (3.74)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59) 48.0 (1.89) 59.0 (2.32) 65.5 (2.58) 86.5 (3.41)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 35.0 (1.38) 40.0 (1.57)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98) 35.0 (1.38) 45.0 (1.77) 45.0 (1.77) 65.0 (2.56)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 4.0 (0.16) 4.0 (0.16)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 3.0 (0.12) 4.0 (0.16)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004) 0.2 (0.008)
Size NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50 NG63 NG80	m4±0.2 10.5 (0.41) 16.0 (0.63) 17.0 (0.67) 23.0 (0.91) 30.0 (1.18) 38.0 (1.50)	t1+0.1 43.0 (1.69) 58.0 (2.28) 70.0 (2.76) 87.0 (3.43) 100.0 (3.94) 130.0 (5.12) 175.0 (6.89)	t2+0.1 56.0 (2.20) 72.0 (2.83) 85.0 (3.35) 105.0 (4.13) 122.0 (4.80) 155.0 (6.10) 205.0 (8.07)	t3 11.0 (0.43) 12.0 (0.47) 13.0 (0.51) 15.0 (0.59) 17.0 (0.67) 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98)	t4 34.0 (1.34) 44.0 (1.73) 52.0 (2.05) 64.0 (2.52) 72.0 (2.83) 95.0 (3.74) 130.0 (5.12)	t4 max* 29.5 (1.16) 40.5 (1.59) 48.0 (1.89) 59.0 (2.32) 65.5 (2.58) 86.5 (3.41) 120.0 (4.72)	t5 20.0 (0.79) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 30.0 (1.18) 35.0 (1.38) 40.0 (1.57) 40.0 (1.57)	t6 20.0 (0.79) 25.0 (0.98) 35.0 (1.38) 45.0 (1.77) 45.0 (1.77) 65.0 (2.56) 50.0 (1.97)	t7 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 4.0 (0.16) 4.0 (0.16) 5.0 (0.20)	t8 2.0 (0.08) 2.5 (0.10) 2.5 (0.10) 3.0 (0.12) 3.0 (0.12) 3.0 (0.12) 5.0 (0.20)	t10 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39) 10.0 (0.39)	U 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.03 (0.001) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002)	W 0.05 (0.002) 0.05 (0.002) 0.1 (0.004) 0.1 (0.004) 0.2 (0.008) 0.2 (0.008)

* Only together with $d4_{max}$ and $t4_{max}$

General Description

Series CE and C 2-way slip-in cartridge valves are hydraulically controlled seat valves that are designed for compact block installation. Slip-in cartridge, cover, and pilot system are valve elements that permit single and combined functions.

Features

- Installation cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- One sleeve only for all poppets.
- 5 poppet shapes.
- 6 poppet springs.
- Optional seal between ports B and C.
- Cover with adjustable stroke limitation for poppet.
- Cover with mounting pattern for pilot valve assembly.
- Combinations for complex functions.
- Normally open cartridge (CE*F04).
- 8 nominal sizes NG16 to NG100.

Pilot Control













General									
Interface	2 way slip-i	n cartridge v	alves accord	ding to ISO	7368				
Operation	Hydraulic								
Mounting Position	Unrestricte	d							
Ambient Temperature	-40°C to +6	60°C (-40°F 1	to +140°F)						
Hydraulic									
Fluid	Hydraulic fl	uid accordin	g to DIN 51	524525					
Viscosity, recomended	30 to 80 cS	St (mm²/s)							
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 c	0 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)							
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +6	20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)							
Max. Contamination	ISO 4406 :	SO 4406 : 1999 ; 18/16/13							
	420 Bar (60	090 PSI) with	nout pilot val	ve					
	Ports A, B, X, Z1, Z2: 350 Bar (5075 PSI), 420 Bar (6090 PSI)								
Operating Pressure	(depending	lepending on pmax of pilot valves)							
	Port Y: 350	ort Y: 350 Bar (5075 PSI), according to pilot system, maximum							
	(depending	on pmax of I	pilot valves)	0 . ,					
Nominal Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100	
Nominal Flow	LPM	LPM	LPM	LPM	LPM	LPM	LPM	LPM	
at ∆p 5 Bar (73 PSI)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	(GPM)	
	250	450	900	1350	1800	3600	5250	8000	
poppet 01, 04, 07	(66)	(119)	(238)	(357)	(476)	(952)	(1576)	(2116)	
	230	400	800	1250	1625	3400	5000	7500	
poppet 08	(61)	(106)	(212)	(331)	(430)	(900)	(1323)	(1984)	
Pilot Volume Requirement	cm ³	cm³	Cm ³						
at poppet 01	2.0	6.5	10.2	17.4	34.5	77.4	190.1	342.6	
at poppet 04	2.0	6.5	12.2	20.3	39.4	94.6	190.1	363.4	
at poppet 07	2.0	6.5	10.2	17.4	34.5	77.4	—	—	
at poppet 08	2.0	7.4	15.3	23.2	49.2	111.8	217.3	415.3	
Opening Pressure				L =	N =	S =	Τ=	U =	
	Poppet 01	/ 07	spring:	0.1 Bar	0.5 Bar	1.6 Bar	2.5 Bar	4.0 Bar	
				(1.5 PSI)	(7.3 PSI)	(23.2 PSI)	(36.3 PSI)	(58.0 PSI)	
flow direction $A \rightarrow B$			L =	N =	S =	Τ=	U =		
	spring:	0.2 Bar	0.9 Bar	2.7 Bar	4.0 Bar	6.6 Bar			
		(2.9 PSI)	(13.1 PSI)	(39.2 PSI)	(58.0 PSI)	(95.7 PSI)			
Opening Pressure	Poppet 01	/ 07	not possible	9					
				L=	N =	S =	Τ=	U =	
flow direction $B \rightarrow A$	Poppet 04	/ 08	spring:	0.3 Bar	1.3 Bar	4.0 Bar	6.3 Bar	10.0 Bar	
				(4.4 PSI)	(18.9 PSI)	(58.0 PSI)	(91.4 PSI)	[(145.0 PSI)	



For spare parts see Accessories.

For orifice recommendations see Combination Examples.

CE*_01	CE*_04	CE*_07	CE*_08	CE*F04
		C		
1:1	1 : 1.67	1:1.04	1 : 1.67	1 : 1.67
$A_A = A_C$	$A_{A} = 0.6 A_{C}$	$A_{A} = 0.96 A_{C}$	$A_{A} = 0.6 A_{C}$	$A_A = 0.6 A_C$
	$A_{\rm B} = 0.4 A_{\rm C}$		$A_{\rm B} = 0.4 A_{\rm C}$ dampening poppet	$A_{\rm B} = 0.4 A_{\rm C}$ normally open



Poppet 01, 04, 07*



Poppet 01, 04, 07*



* without spring and poppet seal, C-chamber unloaded)

Poppet 08*









Ordering Information



For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits, see Accessories .

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG16 to NG63







NG80 to NG100





Size	В	L	Orifice Thread
NG16	65.0 (2.56)	36.0 (1.42)	1/16 NPT
NG25	85.0 (3.35)	45.0 (1.77)	1/16 NPT
NG32	102.0 (4.02)	50.0 (1.97)	1/16 NPT
NG40	125.0 (4.92)	60.0 (2.36)	1/8 NPT
NG50	140.0 (5.51)	70.0 (2.76)	1/8 NPT
NG63	180.0 (7.09)	85.0 (3.35)	1/8 NPT
NG80	Ø250.0 (9.84)	105.0 (4.13)	1/8 NPT
NG100	Ø300.0 (11.81)	120.0 (4.72)	1/8 NPT



Ordering Information



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{**}})$

NG16 to NG25 - Adjustment N





Adjustment Y



Size	В	L1	L2 max.	L4 max.	Gauge Port	Orifice Thread
NG16	65.0	36.0	72.0	100.0		
NG16	(2.56)	(1.42)	(2.83)	(3.94)	G 1/4"	MG
NG25	85.0	45.0	72.0	100.0	G 1/4	MO
NG25	(3.35)	(1.77)	(2.83)	(3.94)		



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG32 to NG50 Adjustment N



NG63 Adjustment N





Adjustment Y (NG32)

Adjustment Y (NG40/50)





NG80 to 100 Adjustment N





Size	В	L1	L2 max.	L3	L4 max.	Gauge Port	Orifice Thread
NG32	102.0 (4.02)	50.0 (1.97)	48.0 (1.89)	—	141.0 (5.50)		1/16 NPT
NG40	125.0 (4.92)	60.0 (2.36)	50.0 (1.97)	123.0 (4.84)	_		1/16 NPT
NG50	140.0 (5.51)	70.0 (2.76)	50.0 (1.97)	127.0 (5.00)	_	01/1	1/16 NPT
NG63	180.0 (7.09)	85.0 (3.35)	65.0 (2.56)	_	_	G 1/4	1/8 NPT
NG80	Ø250.0 (9.84)	105.0 (4.13)	95.0 (3.74)	_	_		1/8 NPT
NG100	Ø300.0 (11.81)	120.0 (4.72)	120.0 (4.72)	_	_		1/8 NPT

Ordering Information



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**) NG16





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG25 to NG40





NG50 to NG63



Section B-B







Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG80 to NG100



Size	В	L	Gauge Port		Orifice	Thread	
				1	2	3	4
NG16	79.0 ¹⁾ (3.11)	40.0 (1.57)		M5	M5	M5	M5
NG25	85.0 (3.35)	45.0 (1.77)		M5	M5	M6	M6
NG32	102.0 (4.02)	50.0 (1.97)		M5	M5	M6	M6
NG40	125.0 (4.92)	60.0 (2.36)	G1/4"	M5	M5	M6	M6
NG50	140.0 (5.51)	70.0 (2.76)	G 74	M6	M6	M8	M8
NG63	180.0 (7.09)	85.0 (3.35)		M6	M6	M8	M8
NG80	Ø250.0 (9.81)	105.0 (4.13)		1/16 NPT	1/16 NPT	M10x1	M10x1
NG100	Ø300.0 (11.81)	120.0 (4.72)		1/16 NPT	1/16 NPT	M10x1	M10x1

¹⁾ Width 65m (2.56 in.)



Ordering Information



For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits, see Accessories in this chapter.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	В	н	L1 max.	L2 max.	L3 max.	Orifice Thread	1	Orifice Thread	2
NG16	65.0	40.0	160.0	125.0	82.0	M5		M5	
Nato	(2.56)	(1.57)	(6.30)	(4.92)	(3.23)	NIS NIS		WIG	
NG25	85.0	45.0	166.0	132.0	88.0	M5		Me	
NG25	(3.35)	(1.77)	(6.54)	(5.20)	(3.46)			IVIO	
NG22	102.0	50.0	183.0	152.0	105.0	M5		Me	
NG52	(4.02)	(1.97)	(7.20)	(5.98)	(4.13)			IVIO	

Ordering Information



For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits, see Accessories.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	В	н	L1 max.	L2 max.	L3 max.		Orifice Thread				
						1	2	3	4		
NG16	65.0	40.0	160.0	125.0	82.0	ME	ME	ME	ME		
NGIO	(2.56)	(1.57)	(6.30)	(4.92)	(3.23)	IVIS	IVIS		1015		
NG25	85.0	45.0	166.0	132.0	88.0	ME	ME	Me	Me		
NG25	(3.35)	(1.77)	(6.54)	(5.20)	(3.46)	IVID	IVID				
NG32	102.0	50.0	183.0	152.0	105.0	ME	ME	Me	Me		
11032	(4.02)	(1.97)	(7.20)	(5.98)	(4.13)	CIVI	CIVI				

DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Accessories**











Dimension	A	В	С	D	E	F
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)

Pressure Relief Valve ZUD*AT*Z* Sandwich Plate NG6











Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5	1.2
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)	(0.05)

Accessories.indd, dd



DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Accessories**

Pressure Relief Valve ZUD*PT*Z* Sandwich Plate Mounting NG6











Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5	1.2
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)	(0.05)

Preload Valve DSB*P* **Subplate Mounting NG6** P07 **V-DSBA100** Pressure Pressure Range Adjustment **Description** 70 Bar (1015 PSI) Code Description Code 2 Hexagon Screw В with Lock Nut 61 Knob E10 Lock





Dimension	A	В	С	D	E	F
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)

Accessories.indd, dd



<u>ів ті</u>











Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)

Unloading Valve DAF*P Subplate Mounting NG6











Dimension	A	В	С	D	E	F
mm (in)	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0 (0.67)	46.0 (1.81)	7.5

Accessories.indd, dd



DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Accessories**











Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5	1.2
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)	(0.05)

Pressure Sequence Valve DNL*P* Subplate Mounting NG6











Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F
mm	130.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(5.12)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)

Accessories.indd, dd



Check Valve Hydraulically Pilot Operated NG6

Size NG6 with pilot control for subplate assembly

Ordering Information

SVLA1006P07





Shuttle Valve Sandwich Plate NG6

Size NG6 with pilot control for subplate assembly

Ordering Information





Shuttle Valve Sandwich Plate NG6

Size NG6 with pilot control for subplate assembly

Ordering Information







Accessories.indd, dd





Dimension	Α	В	С	D	Е	F		
mm (in.)	92.0 (3.62)	43.2 (1.70)	74.0 (2.91)	17.0 (0.67)	46.0 (1.81)	7.5 (0.30)		

Ð

Ð





Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F
mm	80.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(3.15)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)





Dimension	Α	В	С	D	E	F
mm	80.0	43.2	74.0	17.0	46.0	7.5
(in.)	(3.15)	(1.70)	(2.91)	(0.67)	(1.81)	(0.30)

Catalog HY14-1600/US Technical Information

DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Accessories**

Adaptor Plate

Size NG10 to NG6

Ordering Information

PADA1007/A-A/B-B







Adaptor Plate

Size NG10 to NG6

Ordering Information

PADA1007/A-B/B-A





Attention:

For NG50 and larger: If pilot system NG06 is used, mount adapter plate PADA 1007/A-B/B-A or PADA 1007/A-A/B-B (NG10 to NG6) on cover.

Adaptor Plate: PADA 1007/A-B/B-A or PADA 1007/A-A/B-B Sealing Kit: SK-PADA 1007 Bolt Kit: BK136

Accessories.indd, dd



Symbol	Туре	Size	Height
CETOP 3 / NG06 P A B T V Valve Side P A B T Manifold Side CETOP 5 / NG10	PADA 1007/A-A/B-B	NG10-NG6	25.0mm (0.98 in.)
CETOP 3 / NG06 P A B T V Valve Side P A B T Manifold Side CETOP 5 / NG10	PADA 1007/A-B/B-A	NG10-NG6	25.0mm (0.98 in.)
P A B T Valve Side G1/4 P A B T Manifold Side	H06-1044	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)
A G1/4 P A B T Valve Side G1/4 P A B T Manifold Side	H06-1039	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)
P A B T Valve Side G3/8 T A B T Manifold Side	H06-504	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)
P A B T Valve Side T G3/8 P A B T Manifold Side	H06-711	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)
M G1/4 P A B T Valve Side	H06-1274	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)
P A B T Valve Side P A B T Manifold Side	H06-1040	NG6	30.0mm (1.18 in.)

Accessories.indd, dd
Symbol	Туре	Size	Height
P A B T Valve Side	H06DO-1291	NG6	10.0mm (0.39 in.)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	H06DU-814	NG6	71.3mm (2.81 in.)
A G3/8 B G3/8 A B A B C3/8 A B C3/8 A C3/8 A C3/8 A C3/8 A C3/8 A C3/8 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CS06040N	NG6	40.0mm (1.57 in.)
P A B T Manifold Side	CS06082N	NG6	_
A B T Manifold Side	CS06080N	NG6	_
	D51VP071D	NG6	-
$\begin{bmatrix} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & $	D51VP071C D51VP101D	NG6 NG10	_

Poppets, Cages, Spacer Rings



Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Poppet 01	RK-45036369	RK-45036379	RK-45036392	RK-45036409	RK-45036421	RK-45036437	RK-35036449	RK-35036467
Poppet 04	RK-45036370	RK-45036380	RK-45036395	RK-45036406	RK-45036422	RK-45036436	RK-35036460	RK-35036468
Poppet 07	RK-35037531	RK-45036964	RK-45036965	RK-45036966	RK-45036967	RK-45036968	—	—
Poppet 08	RK-45036368	RK-45036381	RK-45036391	RK-45036408	RK-45036424	RK-45036438	RK-35036459	RK-35036469
Sleeve	RK-35038871	RK-35038872	RK-35038873	RK-35036403	RK-35036417	RK-35036432	RK-25036452	RK-25036470
Spacer Ring	RK-35036364	RK-35036375	RK-35036393	RK-35036402	RK-35036416	RK-35036435	RK-25036453	RK-25036471

Springs,	Seals,	Fitting	Bolts
opinigo,	ocuis,	i ittiing	DOILD

Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Spring *								
Type L 0.1 Bar (1.5 PSI)	FK-CE016-L	FK-CE025-L	FK-CE032-L	FK-CE040-L	FK-CE050-L	FK-CE063-L	FK-CE080-L	FK-CE100-L
Type N 0.5 Bar (7.3 PSI)	FK-CE016-N	FK-CE025-N	FK-CE032-N	FK-CE040-N	FK-CE050-N	FK-CE063-N	FK-CE080-N	FK-CE100-N
Type S 1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI)	FK-CE016-S	FK-CE025-S	FK-CE032-S	FK-CE040-S	FK-CE050-S	FK-CE063-S	FK-CE080-S	FK-CE100-S
Type U 4.0 Bar (58.0 PSI)	FK-CE016-U	FK-CE025-U	FK-CE032-U	FK-CE040-U	FK-CE050-U	FK-CE063-U	FK-CE080-U	FK-CE100-U
Seal Kits Fluorcarbon Nitrile	SK-CBE160V SK-CBE160	SK-CBE250V SK-CBE250	SK-CBE320V SK-CBE320	SK-CBE400V SK-CBE400V	SK-CBE500V SK-CBE500	SK-CBE630V SK-CBE630	SK-CBE800V SK-CBE800	SK-CBE1000V SK-CBE1000
Bolt Kits (DIN 912 12.9)	BK414 4x M8x40	BK391 4x M12x50	BK415 4x M16x55	BK416 4x M20x70	BK417 4x M2x75	BK418 4x M30x100	BK419 4x M24x120	BK420 4x M30x130
Bolt Kits (US)	BK84 5/16–18x1.5	BK77 1/2–13x2	BK85 5/8–11x2.25	BK86 3/4–10x2.75	BK87 3/4–10x3.0	BK88 1 1/4–7x4.00	BK135 1–8x5.00	BK90 1 1/4–7x5.5
Recommended Torque Nm (lbft.)	27 (19.9)	94 (69.3)	234 (172.6)	460 (339.3)	460 (339.3)	1570 (1157.9)	790 (582.6)	1570 (1157.9)

* 1 spring kit contains 10 springs

Ordering Example: FK-CE016 \Rightarrow 10 pcs., type U



Diagram to Choose the Orifice Ø





Orifices

There are different orifices available to realize different opening / closing velocities. The control volume of each nominal valve size can be found at the CE series.

Orifice Kits, Sorted by Thread with Different Diameters

Orifice Kit	C	Orifice Kit, sorted by thread with different diameters, consisting of 2 pieces of each marked diameter											
Ø mm	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.0
(in.)	(0.0)	(0.03)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.07)	(0.08)	(0.09)	(0.10)	(0.12)
DK-M4	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	x	-	х	-	-	-
DK-M5	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	x	-	х	-	-	-
DK-M6	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	x	-	х	-	-	-
DK-M8	х	-	-	х	-	х	-	x	x	х	х	х	-
DK-M10x1	х	-	-	х	-	х	-	x	x	х	-	х	х
DK-1/16NPT	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	-	х	-	-	-
DK-1/8NPT	х	-	-	х	-	х	-	x	х	х	-	х	х

Orifice Kits, Thread with One Defined Diameter, 20 pieces per Box

Orifice kits of one size: Ordering Examples: DK-M4-06 \Rightarrow 20 pcs., orifice size 0.8mm (0.03 in.) DK-M5-10 \Rightarrow 20 pcs., orifice size 1.0mm (0.04 in.) DK-M8-12 \Rightarrow 20 pcs., orifice size 1.2mm (0.05 in.)

Orifice gauge: Order no. DK-05-30



Removal CE016 to CE063

The extracting tools consist of tee bar, slide hammer, support handle, and expanding collet (Figure 1).

At first the spacer ring is removed. Next, spring and poppet are withdrawn. Finally, the expanding collet is inserted into the sleeve and braced by means of the tee bar. Using the slide hammer, collet and sleeve are extracted from the cavity.



Ordering Information

Valve Size	Order No.
CE016	090 4600 09779
CE025	090 4600 09780
CE032	090 4600 09781
CE040	090 4600 09782
CE050	090 4600 09783
CE063	090 4600 09784
CE016 to CE063	090 4600 09785



Figure 1

Removal CE080 toCE100

The extracting tools consist of spacer ring puller (Figure 4), puller (Figure 3), and puller thrust plate. At first the spacer ring is removed. Next the puller is inserted into the sleeve and aligned by the puller thrust plate. Tightening the nut then extracts the sleeve from the cavity.

Ordering Information

Valve Size	Order No.
CE080	090 4600 10628
CE100	090 4600 10629





General Description

Series R*E pressure relief valves consist of a manual adjustment pilot stage and a cartridge main stage.

The R*E model codes include the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as seperate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 2 adjustment modes:
 - Hexagon screw with lock nut
 - DIN lock
- Remote control via port X.
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

Specifications

General							
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
Interface	Slip-in mountir	ng acc. ISO 736	68				
Mounting Position	As desired, ho	rizontal mount	ing prefered				
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°0	C (-4°F to +176	β°F)				
Hydraulic							
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and X	up to 350 Bar	(5075 PSI), Po	rts B and Y dep	oressurized		
Pressure Range	75, 175, 250, 3	350 Bar (1088,	2538, 3625, 50	075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	ccording to DIN	N 51524 525				
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (r	nm²s)					
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²s)					
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°0	C (-4°F to +158	₿°F)				
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (19	999) ; 18/16/13					





PSI_▲ Bar

20

15

435 30

363 25

145 10

73 5

0 LPM

GPM

0

20

5.3

40

10.6

Nominal Flow (%)

60

15.9

80

21.2

100

26.5

Minimum Pressure

Performance Curves



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



Weight:

R16E	2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)
R25E	3.5 kg (7.7 (lbs.)
R32E	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs.)
R40E	8.0 kg (17.6 lbs.)
R50E	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
R63E	22.8 kg (50.3 lbs.)



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	Н	b ₁	d ₁	d ₂	t ₂
NG16	40.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	58.0
	(1.57)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.28)
NG25	45.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(1.77)	(3.35)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.83)
NG32	50.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(1.97)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
NG40	103.0	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	(4.06)	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
NG50	138.0	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	(5.43)	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
NG63	153.0	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	(6.02)	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

NG		5-7	0	Kit
			Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-R16E	SK-R16EV
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-R25E	SK-R25EV
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-R32E	SK-R32EV
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-R40E	SK-R40EV
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-R50E	SK-R50EV
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-R63E	SK-R63EV



General Description

Series RS*E pressure relief valves consist of a manual adjusted pilot stage with a directional valve for an electrically controlled vent function and a cartridge main part.

The RS*E model codes embrace the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as seperate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 2 switching types (series RS*E).
- 2 adjustment modes:
 - Hexagon screw with lock nut
 - DIN lock
- Remote control via port X.
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.









Specifications

General								
Size	NG16	NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50 NG63						
Interface	Slip-in mount	ing acc. ISO 73	68					
Mounting Position	As desired, h	orizontal moun	ting prefered					
Ambient Temperature	-20 to +80°C	(-4 to +176°F)						
Hydraulic								
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and >	(: 350 Bar (507	5 PSI), ports B	and Y: depres	surized			
Pressure Range	75, 175, 250,	350 Bar (1088	, 2538, 3625, 5	5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	according to DI	N 51524 525	5				
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm²/s)						
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²/s)						
Fluid Temperature	-20 to +70°C	(-4 to +158°F)						
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (1	999);18/16/13	3					
Electrical (Solenoid)								
Duty Ratio	100% ED; CA	UTION: coil tei	mperature up te	o 180°C (356°I	-) possible			
Maximum Switching Frequency	16000 switch	ings per hour						
Protection Class	IP 65 in acco	rding with EN 6	0529 (plugged	and mounted)				
Direct Current Code	K	J	U	G				
Supply Voltage Power	12 VDC 31 W	24 VDC 31 W	98 VDC 31 W	205 VDC 31 W				
	2.5 amps	1.25 amps	0.31 amps	0.15 amps				
Solenoid Connection	Connector as	per EN 17530	1-803					
	3 x 1.5 mm ² r	ecommended						
Wiring Length Maximum	50m (164 ft.)	recommended						

Performance Curves



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.





DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Series RS*E**



2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
5.2 kg (11.5 (lbs.)
6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
9.5 kg (20.9 lbs.)
15.2 kg (33.5 lbs.)
24.3 kg (53.6 lbs.)



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	Н	b ₁	d ₁	d ₂	t ₂
NG16	135.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	56.0
	(5.31)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.20)
NG25	140.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(5.51)	(33.5)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.83)
NG32	145.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(5.71)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
NG40	196.0	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	(7.72)	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
NG50	231.0	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	(9.09)	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
NG63	246.0	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	(9.69)	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

¹⁾ width 65mm (2.65 in.)

NG	Bolt Kit - ST	5	0	Kit
			Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-RS16E	SK-RS16EV
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-RS25E	SK-RS25EV
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-RS32E	SK-RS32EV
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RS40E	SK-RS40EV
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RS50E	SK-RS50EV
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-RS63E	SK-RS63EV



General Description

Series RE*E*W proportional pressure relief valves consist of a proportional pilot stage and a slip-in cartridge main stage. A mechanical maximum pressure stage is optionally available. For sizes NG25 and NG32 a screw-in cartridge is used, for sizes NG40, NG50 and NG63 an additional sandwich unit.

The RE*W model code embraces the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PCD00A-400 the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure stage.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.







 $\mathsf{RE_E_W.indd,\,dd}$



Specifications

General						
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Interface	Slip-in mount	ing acc. ISO 73	68			
Mounting Position	As desired, h	orizontal moun	ting prefered			
Ambient Temperature	-20 to +80°C	(-4 to +176°F)				
Hydraulic						
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and >	K: 350 Bar (507	5 PSI), Ports B	and Y: depres	surized	
Pressure Range	105, 175, 250), 350 Bar (152	3, 2538, 3625,	5075 PSI)		
Nominal Flow	220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 525					
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 cSt	: (mm²/s)				
Fluid Temperature	-20 to +70°C	(-4 to +158°F)				
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (1	999);18/16/13	3			
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid))					
Duty Ratio	100% ED					
Protection Class	IP 65 in acco	rding with EN 6	0529 (plugged	and mounted)		
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC (max	imum current 2	2.3 amps), 16 V	DC (maximum	o current 1.3 amp	os)
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°	C (68°F)				
Solenoid Connection	Connector as	per EN 17530	1-803			
Power Amplifier, recommended	PCD00A-400					

Ordering Information



RE_E_W.indd, dd



The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.





RE_E_W.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	Н	b ₁	d ₁	d ₂	t ₂
NG16	135.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	56.0
	(5.31)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.20)
NG25	140.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(5.51)	(33.5)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.83)
NG32	145.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(5.71)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
NG40	137.0 (5.39) ²	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	179.0 (7.05) ²	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
NG50	172.0 (6.77) ²	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	214.0 (8.43) ²	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
NG63	187.0 (7.36) ²	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	229.0 (9.02) ²	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

¹⁾ width 65mm (2.56 in.)

²⁾ with mechanical maximum adjustment

NG	Bolt Kit - ALT	5-7	0	Kit
			Nitrile	Fluorcarbon
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-RE16E	SK-RE16EV
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-RE25E	SK-RE25EV
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-RE32E	SK-RE32EV
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RE40E	SK-RE40EV
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RE50E	SK-RE50EV
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-RE63E	SK-RE63EV

RE_E_W.indd, dd

 $(\mathbf{0}) \in \mathbf{0}$

General Description

Series RE*E*T proportional pressure relief valves consist of a proportional pilot stage with onboard electronics and a slip-in cartridge main stage. A mechanical maximum pressure stage is optionally available. For sizes NG25 and NG32 a screw-in cartridge is used; for sizes NG40, NG50 and NG63 an additional sandwich unit.

The valve comes factory set with linearized characteristics.

The RE*T model code embraces the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. The pilot valve with onboard electronics (RE06M*T) is not shown in the combination examples

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Onboard electronics.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure stage.
- Factory setting.
- Ramp time adjustment.
- Linearized characteristics.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.







RE_E_T.indd, dd



Specifications

General							
Size		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Interface		Slip-in mount	ing acc. ISO 73	68			
Mounting Position	on	As desired, h	orizontal moun	ting prefered			
Ambient Tempera	ature	-20 to +80°C	-20 to +80°C (-4 to +176°F)				
Hydraulic							
Maximum Opera	ting Pressure	Ports A and >	Ports A and X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI), ports B and Y: depressurized				
Pressure Range		105, 175, 250), 350 Bar (152	3, 2538, 3625,	5075 PSI)		
Nominal Flow		220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)
Fluid		Hydraulic oil a	according to DI	N 51524 525	5		
Viscosity, recom	mended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Viscosity, permit	ted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Fluid Temperatu	re 🛛	-20 to +70°C (-4 to +158°F)					
Filtration		ISO 4406 - (1999) ; 18/16/13					
Electrical (Propo	rtional Solenoid)						
Duty Ratio		100% ED					
Protection Class		IP 65 in acco	rding with EN 6	0529 (plugged	and mounted)		
Supply Voltage		14.5 VDC to 3	30 VDC				
Ripple in Supply	Voltage	5% maximum	1				
Current Consum	ption	2.8 amps ma	ximum				
Input Range	Voltage Input Current Input	0 to +10V ma 4 to +20mA /	ximum / 10k O 500 Ohm	hm			
Adjustment Rang	ge of Ramp Time	ne 0 to 5s					
Installation Cros	s-section	1 mm ² minimum, shielded					
Cable Length		50 m (164 ft.)	maximum				
Electrical Conne	ction	No. 5004072;	6 pole + PE / 0	Connector as p	er EN 175201-	804 / cable - 8 t	o 10 mm

Ordering Information



The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.







RE_E_T.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	Н	b ₁	d ₁	d ₂	t ₂
NG16	177.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	56.0
	(6.97)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.20)
NG25	122.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(4.80)	(33.5)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.83)
NG32	127.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(5.00)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
NG40	137.0 (5.39) ²	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	179.0 (7.05) ²	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
NG50	172.0 (6.77) ²	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	214.0 (8.43) ²	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
NG63	187.0 (7.36) ²	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	229.0 (9.02) ²	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

¹⁾ width 65mm (2.56 in.)

²⁾ with mechanical maximum adjustment

Balt Kit- STOR	5-7	0	Kit
		Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-RE16E	SK-RE16EV
BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-RE25E	SK-RE25EV
BK415 (B K85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-RE32E	SK-RE32EV
BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RE40E	SK-RE40EV
BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RE50E	SK-RE50EV
BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-RE63E	SK-RE63EV
	Bolt Kit - BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (B K85) BK416 (BK86) BK417 (BK87) BK418 (BK88)	Bolt Kit - Image: System BK414 (BK84) 33 Nm (24.3 lbft.) BK391 (BK77) 115 Nm (84.8 lbft.) BK415 (B K85) 281 Nm (207.2 lbft.) BK416 (BK86) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) BK417 (BK87) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) BK418 (BK88) 1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	Bolt Kit - Image: Marcol Mitrile BK414 (BK84) 33 Nm (24.3 lbft.) Nitrile BK391 (BK77) 115 Nm (84.8 lbft.) SK-RE16E BK415 (B K85) 281 Nm (207.2 lbft.) SK-RE32E BK416 (BK86) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) SK-RE40E BK417 (BK87) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) SK-RE50E BK418 (BK88) 1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.) SK-RE63E

RE_E_T.indd, dd

General Description

Series UR*E unloading valves consist of a mechanical pilot stage and a slip-in cartridge main stage. These valves are used to unload a circuit at low pressure. The mechanically adjustable pressure signal to unload the main stage has to be applied to port X. The pressure differential between opening and closing is 13%.

The UR*E model codes embrace the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 2 adjustment modes:
 - Hexagon screw with lock nut
 - DIN lock
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.









Specifications

General						
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Interface	Slip-in mountir	ng acc. ISO 736	68			
Mounting Position	As desired, ho	rizontal mount	ing prefered			
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C	C (-4°F to +176	β°F)			
Hydraulic						
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and X:	up to 350 Bar	(5075 PSI), Pc	orts B and Y: de	pressurized	
Pressure Range	75, 175, 250, 350 Bar (1088, 2538, 3625, 5075 PSI)					
Pressure Differential	13%					
Nominal Flow	220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 525					
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /s)					
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²/s)				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)					
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (19	999) ; 18/16/13				

Performance Curves



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves Series UR*E



Weight	:

UR16E	2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)
JR25E	3.5 kg (7.7 (lbs.)
UR32E	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs.)
UR40E	8.0 kg (17.6 lbs.)
UR50E	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
UR63E	22.8 kg (50.3 lbs.)

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Size	Н	b ₁	d,	d ₂	t ₂
NG16	40.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	58.0
	(1.57)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.28)
NG25	45.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(1.77)	(33.5)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.83)
NG32	50.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(1.97)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
NG40	103.0	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	(4.06)	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
NG50	138.0	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	(5.43)	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
NG63	153.0	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	(6.02)	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

1) width 65mm

NG	Bolt Kit - 파ロ국	5-1-	🔘 Kit		
	Don Kit U		Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-R16E	SK-R16EV	
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-R25E	SK-R25EV	
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-R32E	SK-R32EV	
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-R40E	SK-R40EV	
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-R50E	SK-R50EV	
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-R63E	SK-R63EV	



General Description

Series US*E unloading valves consist of a mechanical pilot stage and a slip-in cartridge main stage. These valves are used to unload a circuit at low pressure. The mechanically adjustable pressure signal to unload the main stage has to be applied to port X. The pressure differential between opening and closing is 13%.

In addition, Series US*E is vented by electrical operation. The US*E model codes embrace the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 pressure ranges.
- 2 adjustment modes:
 - Hexagon screw with lock nut
 - DIN lock
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63.









Specifications

General								
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
Interface	Slip-in mount	Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368						
Mounting Position	As desired, h	orizontal mount	ting prefered					
Ambient Temperature	-20 to +80°C	(-4 to +176°F)						
Hydraulic								
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and >	K: 350 Bar (507	5 PSI), Ports B	and Y: depres	surized			
Pressure Range	75, 175, 250,	350 Bar (1088	, 2538, 3625, 5	5075 PSI)				
Pressure Differential	13%							
Nominal Flow	220 LPM (58 GPM)	500 LPM (132 GPM)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	according to DI	N 51524 525	5				
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 50 cSt ((mm²/s)						
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²/s)						
Fluid Temperature	-20 to +70°C	(-4 to +158°F)						
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (1	999); 18/16/13	3					
Electrical (Solenoid)								
Duty Ratio	100% ED; CA	AUTION: coil ter	mperature up te	o 180°C (356°I	⁼) possible			
Maximum Switching Frequency	16000 switch	ings per hour						
Protection Class	IP 65 in acco	rding with EN 6	0529 (plugged	and mounted)				
Direct Current Code	K	J	U	G				
Supply Voltage	12V	24V	98V	205V				
Power	31W	31W	31W	31W				
Current	2.5A 1.25A 0.31A 0.15A							
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803							
Wiring	3 x 1.5 mm ² r	ninimum, recon	nmended					
Wiring Length	50m (164 ft.)	maximum, reco	ommended					

Performance Curves



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



DIN Slip-in Cartridge Valves **Series US*E**



US16E	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
US25E	5.2 kg (11.5 (lbs.)
US32E	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
US40E	9.5 kg (20.9 lbs.)
US50E	15.2 kg (33.5 lbs.)
US63E	24.3 kg (53.6 lbs.)





NG	Bolt Kit - कार्य्स	27	0	Kit
			Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-RS16E	SK-RS16EV
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (84.8 lbft.)	SK-RS25E	SK-RS25EV
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-RS32E	SK-RS32EV
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RS40E	SK-RS40EV
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-RS50E	SK-RS50EV
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-RS63E	SK-RS63EV

US_E.indd, dd



Pressure Relief Valve with Screw-in Cartridge within Control Cover





Description		NG16 NG25		NG32			
Cover incl. Pressure Valve	e ¹⁾	C016Dxx9999x	C025Dxx9999x	C032Dxx9999x			
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.2			
Cover Orifice	2	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4			
Cartridge 2)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*			
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.0			
Spring		1.6 Bar (1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (order no. see spare parts)				
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)			

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}}$ and springs are recommendations.

¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*D

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Relief Valve with Separate Pilot





		Туре						
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
Pressure Valve ¹⁾				V-DSDA1	00xP07x			
Adaptor Plate ²⁾			with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A	
Cover 3)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	Ø00		M6xØ00		
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99		
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	
Cartridge 4)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5	
Spring			1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (order no. see spare parts)					
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	387			

Shown orifice \emptyset and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Pilot Valves

²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Relief Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Open and Screw-in Cartridge within Control Cover





			Туре			
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32		
4/2 DC Valve 1)			D1VW104K*			
Cover incl. Pressure	e Valve 2)	C016Exx999999999x	C025Exx999999999x	C032Exx999999999x		
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.2		
Cover Orifice	2	M5xØ99	M6xØ99			
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ00	M6xØ00			
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.3	M6xØ1.4		
Cartridge 3)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*		
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø1.0		
Spring		1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (order no. see spa	re parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85)			
Bolt Kit Pilot		BK375				
		and the second second		(1.1.0500/110_0_state D1)////		

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}$ and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US, Series D1VW.

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ Complete type see Ordering Information C*E

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Relief Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Open and Pilot in Sandwich Design





			Туре					
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
4/2 DC Valve 1)				D1VW	/104K*		^	
Pressure Valve 2)				V-ZUDB1	IATxZ07x			
Adaptor Plate ³⁾			with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A	
Cover 4)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	
Cover Orifice	2		M5×	Ø00		M6x	M6xØ00	
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8x	Ø99	
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	
Cartridge 5)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5	
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)	^	
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	401			
Shown orifice Ø and sp	orings a	are recommendatio	ins.	¹⁾ Complete	type see Catalog I	-1Y14-2502/US, Se	ries D1VW.	
xxØ00 = plug				²⁾ Complete	types see Pilot Val	ves		

xxØ99 = open

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Relief Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Closed and Screw-in Cartridge within Control Cover





		Туре						
Description		NG16	NG32					
4/2 DC Valve 1)			D1VW105K*					
Cover incl. Pressure	Valve 2)	C016Exx999999999x	C025Exx99999999x	C032Exx99999999x				
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.4				
Cover Orifice	2	M5xØ99	M6xØ99					
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ00	M6xØ00					
Cover orifice	4	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.3	M6xØ1.4				
Cartridge 3)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*				
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø1.0				
Spring		1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (order no. see spa	re parts)				
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85						
Bolt Kit Pilot			BK375					

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}$ and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US, Series D1VW.

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ Complete type see Ordering Information C*E

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Relief Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Closed and Pilot in Sandwich Design





			Туре					
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
4/2 DC Valve ¹⁾				D1VW	/105K*			
Pressure Valve ²⁾				V-ZUDB1	ATxZ07x			
Adaptor Plate 3)			with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A	
Cover 4)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	
Cover Orifice	2		M5×	Ø00		M6x	Ø00	
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99		
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	
Cartridge 5)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5	
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	401			
hown orifice Ø and sp	rings a	are recommendatio	ns.	¹⁾ Complete	type see Catalog I	HY14-2502/US, Se	ries D1VW.	

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Proportional Pressure Relief Valve





			Туре						
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
Pressure Valve ¹⁾				RE06Mx	W2V1KW				
Adaptor Plate 2)			with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A		
Cover ³⁾		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*		
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.4 M6xØ1.5				
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	Ø00		M6x	Ø00		
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99			
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.4	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.5	M8x	Ø1.6		
Cartridge 4)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*		
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NP	Г х Ø1.4		
Spring			0.5 Bar	r (7.3 PSI), Type S (order no. see spare	e parts)			
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)		
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	375				
Shown orifice Ø and sprir	ngs a	are recommendation	ons.	¹⁾ Complete	type see Catalog I	IY14-2550/US, Se	ries RE06M*W.		

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Inclusive O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Proportional Pressure Relief Valve with Mechanical Maximum Pressure Protection (Screw-in Cartridge within Control Cover)





	Туре					
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32			
Prop. DC Valve 1)	RE06MxW2V1xW					
Cover incl. Pressure Valve ²⁾	C016Exx999999999x	C025Exx999999999x	C032Exx999999999x			
Cover Orifice (1)	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.4			
Cover Orifice (2)	M5xØ99					
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ00					
Cover Orifice (4)	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.3	M6xØ1.7			
Cartridge 3)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*			
Poppet Orifice (1)	1/16NPT x Ø0.8	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.2			
Spring	1.6 Bar (23.2), Type S (order no. see spare parts)					
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)			
Bolt Kit Pilot	BK375					

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}}$ and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2550/US, Series RE06M*W.

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Proportional Pressure Relief Valve with Mechanical Maximum Pressure Protection in Sandwich Design





	Туре							
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
Pressure Valve 1)	RE06MxW2V1KW							
Max. Pressure Valve 2)	V-ZUDB1PTxZ07x							
Adaptor Plate 3)	without				PADA1007/A-B/B-A			
Cover 4)	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*		
Cover Orifice (1)	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3 M5xØ1.4			M6xØ1.6			
Cover Orifice (2)		M5xØ00				M6xØ00		
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ99	M6xØ99			M8xØ99			
Cover Orifice ④	M5xØ1.2	M6xØ1.4		M6xØ1.5	M8xØ1.6			
Cartridge 5)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*		
Poppet Orifice (1)	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4			
Spring	0.5 Bar (7.3 PSI), Type N (order no. see spare parts)							
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)		
Bolt Kit Pilot	BK401							
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations. ¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2550/US, Series RE06M*W.								
Ø00 – plug ²⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves								

xx000 = plugxxØ99 = open Complete types see Pliot val

³⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*


Unloading Valve





Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Unloading Valve ¹⁾			V-DAFA100xP07				
Adaptor Plate ²⁾			without PADA1007/				7/A-B/B-A
Cover ³⁾		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M5xØ1.6	M5xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ1.9
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	M6xØ00			
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99	
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ1.9	M8xØ2.0
Cartridge 4)		CE016C08*	CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.0	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	e parts)	
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	387		

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves

²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Unloading Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Open





				Ту	pe			
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
4/2 DC Valve 1)				D1VV	V76K*			
Pressure Valve ²⁾			V-DAFA100xZ07x					
Adaptor Plate 3)			without PADA1007/A-B				7/A-B/B-A	
Cover 4)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M5xØ1.6	M5xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ1.9	
Cover Orifice	2		M5xØ00 M6xØ00					
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99		
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ1.9	M8xØ2.2	
Cartridge 5)		CE016C08*	CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*	
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.0	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	
Bolt Kit Pilot		BK401						

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}}$ and springs are recommendations.

 $xx\emptyset 00 = plug$

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US, Series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves

³⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Unloading Valve with Electrical Vent Function, Normally Closed





				Ту	ре		
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
4/2 DC Valve 1)			D1VW78K*				
Pressure Valve 2)				DAFA10	0xZ07x		
Adaptor Plate 3)			without PADA1007/A-B/I				7/A-B/B-A
Cover 4)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M5xØ1.6	M5xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ1.9
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	M6xØ00			
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99	
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ1.9	M8xØ2.2
Cartridge 5)		CE016C08*	CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*
Poppet Orifice		1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.0	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)	
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	401		

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}$ and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US, Series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves

³⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



Pressure Sequence Valve





			Туре							
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63			
Press. Sequence Va	alve 1)			DNLA10	0xP07x					
Adaptor Plate 2)			without PADA1007/A				7/A-B/B-A			
Cover ³⁾		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*			
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7			
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	M6xØ00						
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ0.9	M6xØ1.1	M6xØ1.2	M6xØ1.3	M8xØ1.4	M8xØ1.5			
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2			
Cartridge 4)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*			
Poppet Orifice	1		-	1/16NP	T x Ø00					
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spa	re parts)				
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)			
Bolt Kit Pilot			BK401							
hown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations. ¹⁾ Complete types see Pilot Valves										

 $xx\emptyset 00 = plug$

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



3-Way Compensator (in Combination with Proportional Throttle Valve)



Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Preload Valve ¹⁾			DSBA100xP07x				
Adaptor Plate ²⁾			with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A
Cover ³⁾		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	Ø00	M6xØ00		
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99	
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2
Cartridge 4)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5
Spring			1.6 Bar	(3.2 PSI), Type S	order no. see spare	e parts)	
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85) BK416 (BK86) BK417 (Bl			BK418 (BK88)
Bolt Kit Pilot		BK401					
Shown orifice Ø and spr	ings a	are recommendatio	ns.	¹⁾ Complete	type see Pilot Valv	res	

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



3-Way Compensator with Mechanical Maximum Pressure Protection (in Combination with Proportion Throttle Valve)



ŕ	Туре						
	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
			DSDA10	00xP07x			
		DSBA100xZ07x					
		without PADA1007/A-B/B					
	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
\bigcirc	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	
2		M5x	Ø00		M6x	Ø00	
3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99		
(4)	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	
	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	
\bigcirc	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5	
		1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	e parts)		
	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	
	BK401						
		C016CA* 1 M5xØ1.1 2 3 3 M5xØ99 4 M5xØ1.3 CE016C01* 1 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 BK414 (BK84)	Notic Notic with C016CA* C025CA* 1 M5xØ1.1 M5xØ1.3 2 M5xØ 3 M5xØ99 4 M5xØ1.3 M6xØ1.5 CE016C01* CE025C01* 1 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 1.6 Bar BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77)	Itere Itere DSDA10 DSBA10 DSBA10 without DSBA10 0 Without C016CA* C025CA* C032CA* 1 M5xØ1.1 M5xØ1.3 M5xØ1.4 2 M5xØ00 3 3 M5xØ99 M6xØ99 4 M5xØ1.3 M6xØ1.5 CE016C01* CE025C01* CE032C01* 1 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 1 1/16NPT x Ø1.9 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85)	Indition Indition Indition Indition DSDA100xP07x DSBA100xZ07x Without OSBA100xZ07x 0 Without C016CA* C025CA* C032CA* C040CA* 1 M5xØ1.1 M5xØ1.3 M5xØ1.4 M5xØ1.5 2 M5xØ00 3 M5xØ99 M6xØ99 4 M5xØ1.3 M6xØ1.5 M6xØ1.7 M6xØ1.8 CE016C01* CE025C01* CE032C01* CE040C01* 1 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (order no. see spar BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85) BK416 (BK86) BK414 (BK84)	Indice Indindice <thindice< th=""> <thindind< td=""></thindind<></thindice<>	

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

¹⁾ Complete type see Pilot Valve Examples

²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



3-Way Compensator with Proportional Pessure Relief Valve for Pressure Control



Flow A --> B

			Ту	ре			
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
Prop. Pressure Valve 1)			RE06Mx\	V2V1KW*			
Preload Valve 2)		DSBA100xZ07x					
Adaptor Plate 3)		with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A	
Cover 4)	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	
Cover Orifice (1)	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7	
Cover Orifice (2)		M5x	:Ø00		M6x	Ø00	
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99		
Cover Orifice ④	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	
Cartridge 5)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	
Poppet Orifice (1)	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5	
Spring		1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 BK88)	
Bolt Kit Pilot	BK401						
Shown orifice Ø and springs	are recommendation	ns	¹⁾ Complete	type see Catalog I	-1Y14-2550/U.S. Se	ries BE06M*W	

Shown orifice \emptyset and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Complete type see Catalog HY14-2550/US, Series RE06M*W.

²⁾ Complete type see Pilot Valves

³⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



3-Way Compensator with Mechanical Maximum Pressure Protection and Electrical Vent Function, Normally Open, (in Combination with Proportional Throttle Valve)



				Ту	ре		
Description		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
4/2 DC Valve 1)		D1VW76K*					
Press. Valve 2)				ZUDB1/	ATxZ07x		
Preload Valve 3)				DSBA10	00xZ07x		
Adaptor Plate ⁴⁾			without PADA1007/A-B/				7/A-B/B-A
Cover 5)		C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*
Cover Orifice	1	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7
Cover Orifice	2		M5x	Ø00	M6xØ00		
Cover Orifice	3	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99	
Cover Orifice	4	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2
Cartridge 6)		CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*
Poppet Orifice	1	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5
Spring			1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)	
Bolt Kit Cover		BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)
Bolt Kit Pilot				BK	424		
Shown orifice Ø and sp	rings a	are recommendatio	ns.	¹⁾ Complete	type see Catalog I	HY14-2502/US, Se	ries D1VW.

xx000 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Complete type see Pilot Valves

³⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolt

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 4)}$ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



3-Way Compensator with Proportional Pressure Relief Function and Mechanical Maximum Pressure Protection (in Combination with Proportional Throttle Valve)



Flow	A	-	E
------	---	---	---

	Туре							
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
Prop. Pressure Valve 1)	RE06MxW2V1KW	RE06MxW2V1KW*						
Press. Valve ²⁾	ZUDB1ATxZ07x	UDB1ATxZ07x						
Preload Valve 3)	DSBA100xZ07x							
Adaptor Plate 4)		with	nout		PADA100	7/A-B/B-A		
Cover 5)	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*		
Cover Orifice (1)	M5xØ1.1	M5xØ1.3	M5xØ1.4	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.6	M6xØ1.7		
Cover Orifice (2)		M5xØ00 M6xØ00						
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99			
Cover Orifice (4)	M5xØ1.3	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.7	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2		
Cartridge 6)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*		
Poppet Orifice (1)	1/16NPT x Ø0.9	1/16NPT x Ø1.1	1/16NPT x Ø1.2	1/16NPT x Ø1.3	1/16NPT x Ø1.4	1/16NPT x Ø1.5		
Spring		1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI), Type S	(order no. see spar	re parts)			
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)		
Bolt Kit Pilot			BK	424				
Shown orifice Ø and springs xxØ00 = plug	are recommendation	ons.	 ¹⁾ Complete ²⁾ Complete 	type see Catalog H type see Pilot Valv	HY14-2550/US, Sei es	ries RE06M*W		

xxØ99 = open

⁴⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts

⁵⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁶⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*



General Description

Accumulator discharge valves are preferably used in hydraulic systems where high volume flow rates are discharged from accumulators over a short operating period (in the range of milliseconds).

Typical applications are injection moulding and die casting machines as well as hydraulic presses.

The amplifier piston is pressed down onto the main poppet by pilot pressure in the X-line and pushes the main poppet into the seat. By switching the pilot valve the pilot pressure pushes the amplifier piston against the manual adjusted stroke limiter. The main poppet is forced by pressure in the B-line to follow the amplifier piston immediately and opens the adjusted area for flow from B to A. In the neutral position, the flow from B to A is blocked. With pilot pressure in X flow from A to B is blocked as well. Without pilot pressure oil can pass from A to B through the orifice in the poppet.







Example Accumulator System for an injection Cylinder





Specifications

General									
Size	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100			
Interface	Slip-in cartridg	Slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368							
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	Unrestricted							
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)							
Extracting Tools	See Accessori	See Accessories							
Hydraulic									
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X: up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI), Port Y: 10 Bar (145 PSI) maximum								
Nominal Flow ∆ p= 10 Bar (145 PSI)	950 LPM (251 GPM)	1400 LPM (370 GPM)	2300 LPM (609 GPM)	4000 LPM (1058 GPM)	6000 LPM (1577 GPM)	9500 LPM (2513 GPM)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	ccording to DI	v 51524 525		·	<u>`</u>			
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (n	nm²/s)							
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt ((mm²/s)							
Fluid Temperature	0°C to +60°C (-+32°F to +14	0°F)						
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (19	999) ; 18/16/13							
Pilot Valve	4/2 flow control valve,4/2 flow control valve,See Catalog HY14-2502/USSee Catalog HY14-2502/USType D1VWType D3W								

Ordering Information



Performance Curve





NG63 to 100

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG32 to 50



Size	32	40	50	63	80	100
н	255.0	265.0	275.0	407.0	427.0	442.0
	(10.04)	(10.43)	(10.83)	(16.02)	(16.81)	(17.04)
b1	102.0	125.0	140.0	180.0	Ø250.0	Ø300.0
	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(7.09)	(9.84)	(11.81)
d1 ^{H7}	60.0	75.0	90.0	120.0	145.0	180.0
	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)	(4.72)	(5.71)	(7.09)
d2 ^{H7}	45.0	55.0	68.0	90.0	110.0	135.0
	(1.77)	(2.17)	(2.68)	(3.54)	(4.33)	(5.31)
t2+0.1	85.0	105.0	122.0	155.0	205.0	245.0
	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)	(6.10)	(8.07)	(9.65)
B3 _{total}	205.0	216.0	224.0	255.0	290.0	315.0
	(8.07)	(8.50)	(8.82)	(10.04)	(11.42)	(12.40)



Bolt Kit - at 3		◯ Kit					
er v	2	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon				
BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-TEH032EN-20	SK-TEH032EV-20				
BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TEH040EN-20	SK-TEH040EV-20				
BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TEH050EN-20	SK-TEH050EV-20				
BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TEH063EN-20	SK-TEH063EV-20				
BK419 (BK135)	935 Nm (689.6 lbft.)	SK-TEH080EN-20	SK-TEH080EV-20				
BK420 (BK90)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TEH100EN-20	SK-TEH100EV-20				
	Bolt Kit - BK415 (BK85) BK416 (BK86) BK417 (BK87) BK418 (BK88) BK419 (BK135) BK420 (BK90)	Bolt Kit - Image: Constraint of the system BK415 (BK85) 281 Nm (207.2 lbft.) BK416 (BK86) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) BK417 (BK87) 553 Nm (407.8 lbft.) BK418 (BK88) 1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.) BK419 (BK135) 935 Nm (689.6 lbft.) BK420 (BK90) 1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	Bolt Kit - Image: Second				

TEH.indd, dd



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA

 Kit	
	Fluorocart

 \odot



В

Function Symbol

ШΥ

IX

Тв

Control

Spring

Sequence Spool

Main

Poppet

Short Symbol

General Description

Series TDA 2/2 way proportional throttle valves are used to control large oil flows.

Features

- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- Fail-safe function at power failure.
- Leak-free from port B to A.
- Pressure differential up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI) possible.
- 8 sizes NG16 up to NG100.

Function

The TDA valve has a 3-stage design consisting of the first solenoid operated pilot stage with a spool in sleeve design, the second pilot stage with the control spring and the sequence spool and as main stage the poppet in the sleeve. The proportional solenoid operates the pilot spool against the feedback of the control spring and controls the position of the sequence spool. The main poppet follows the position of the sequence spool and provides an open area for flow from B to A (optional A to B) in proportion to the solenoid current. The poppet is positioned independent of the differential pressure, which can become as high as the maximum working pressure.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PCD00A-400 the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Ordering Information





General												
Size		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100			
Interface		Slip-in car	tridge acco	ording to IS	O 7368							
Mounting Position		Unrestricte	ed									
Ambient Temperature		-20°C to +	80°C (-4°F	to +176°F)							
Hydraulic		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100			
Maximum Operating Press	ure	Ports A, B	and X: 35	0 Bar (5078	5 PSI), Port	Y 10: Bar (145 PSI) m	aximum				
Nominal Flow	LPM GPM	220	500	950 (251)	1400	2300	4000	6000 (1587)	9500 (2513)			
Elow Direction		See Order	ing Inform	ation	(0/0)	(000)	(1000)	(1007)	(2010)			
Fluid		Hydraulic	oil accordi	na to DIN 5	1524 52	5						
Viscosity, recommended		30 to 80 c	St (mm^2/s)	.9 10 21110		<u> </u>						
Viscosity, permitted		20 to 380	cSt (mm²/s	;)								
Fluid Temperature		0°C to +60)°C (+32°F	, to +140°F)							
Filtration		ISO 4406	SO 4406 - (1999) : 18/16/13									
Minimum Pilot Pressure		>25% of s	ystem pre	ssure								
Minimum Operating Pressu	ire	Port A to B at 10 Bar (145 PSI), B to A at 15 Bar (208 PSI)										
Pilot Oil Supply		Depending	g on flow d	irection A c	or B using X	or externa	IX					
Pilot Oil Drain		External using Y, 10 Bar (145 PSI) maximum										
Pilot Oil at p = 100 Bar (145	io PSI)	Port X to Y	′ < 1.5 LPN	/I (0.4 GPN	l)							
Opening Point		At 30% of	nominal cı	urrent								
Manufacturing Tolerance		±5% of Qn	iom									
Static / Dynamic		NG16	NG23	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100			
Hysteresis		< 3%										
Repeatability		< 1%				1						
Response time px = 50 Bar (725 PSI)		20 ms	25 ms	30 ms	35 ms	45 ms	55 ms	65 ms	80 ms			
Electrical (Proportional Sol	enoid)											
Duty Ratio		100% ED										
Protection Class		IP 65 in ac	cording wi	ith EN 6052	29 (plugged	and moun	ted)					
Solenoid	Code		L	-			>	(
	Size	NG16-50 NG63-100 NG16-50 NG							3-100			
Solenoid Voltage Nominal Current (100% ED)		6 V 2.6 a	DC Imps			16 V 1.05 a	VDC amps				
Nominal Resistance		2.2 C	hm	2.5	Ohm	11.3	Ohm	14 (Dhm			
Power Amplifier, recommer	nded	PCD00A-4	00									
Solenoid Connection		Connector	Connector as per EN 175301-803									

The pilot pressure in X-line must be at least 25% (NG16-40) or 45% (NG50-100) of the pressure in the draining-off line of the cartridge to make sure that the main poppet closes safely without malfunction.







$$\Delta p_{actual} = \left(\frac{Q_{actual}}{Q_{nominal}}\right)_2 \bullet \Delta p_{nominal}$$



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Valves



Valve Covers



Cover NG25 Cover NG32



 $\bigcirc \bigcirc$

Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Н	168.0	173.0	178.0	262.0	198.0	287.0	327.0	342.0
	(6.61)	(6.81)	(7.01)	(10.31)	(7.80)	(11.30)	(12.87)	(13.46)
b1	65.0	85.0	102.0	125.0	140.0	180.0	Ø250.0	Ø300.0
	(2.56)	(3.35)	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(7.09)	(9.84)	(11.81)
d1 ^{H7}	32.0	45.0	60.0	75.0	90.0	120.0	145.0	180.0
	(1.26)	(1.77)	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)	(4.72)	(5.71)	(7.09)
d2 ^{H7}	25.0	34.0	45.0	55.0	68.0	90.0	110.0	135.0
	(0.98)	(1.34)	(1.77)	(2.17)	(2.68)	(3.54)	(4.33)	(5.31)
t2+0.1	56.0	72.0	85.0	105.0	122.0	155.0	205.0	245.0
	(2.20)	(2.83)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)	(6.10)	(8.07)	(9.65)

NG	Bolt Kit - 파미국		🔘 Kit				
NG	EPE Q	2	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon			
16	BK-M8x100-4pcs	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-TDA016EN-20	SK-TDA016EV-20			
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (54.8 lbft.)	SK-TDA025EN-20	SK-TDA025EV-20			
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-TDA032EN-20	SK-TDA032EV-20			
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TDA040EN-20	SK-TDA040EV-20			
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TDA050EN-20	SK-TDA050EV-20			
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TDA063EN-20	SK-TDA063EV-20			
80	BK419 (BK135)	935 Nm (689.6 lbft.)	SK-TDA080EN-20	SK-TDA080EV-20			
100	BK420 (BK90)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TDA100EN-20	SK-TDA100EV-20			



General Description

Accumulator discharge valves are preferably used in hydraulic systems where high flow rates are discharged from hydraulic accumulators over a short operating period (in the range of milliseconds).

Typical applications are injection molding and die casting machines as well as hydraulic presses.

Basically the function of an accumulator discharge valve corresponds to the function of a TDA throttle valve. In addition a directional valve is integrated in the pilot circuit to meet the relevant safety regulations.

The directional valve provides the safety function. When the solenoid is deenergized and the spring is in the end position, pilot pressure from X presses the control piston into lower end position and, the main poppet is closed. As a result the flow from B to A or from the reservoir system to the machine is blocked.



А



Example: Accumulator System in a Die Casting Machine





General												
Size	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Interface	Slip-in cartride	ge according t	o ISO 7368									
Mounting Position	Unrestricted											
Ambient Temperature	-20 to +80°C	(-4 to +176°F)										
Hydraulic	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and	d X: 350 Bar (8	5075 PSI), Por	t Y: 10 Bar (14	5 PSI) maximu	m						
Nominal Flow	950 LPM	1400 LPM	2300 LPM	4000 LPM	6000 LPM	9500 LPM						
∆p = 10 Bar (145 PSI)	(251) GPM	(370) GPM	(609) GPM	(1058) GPM	(1587 GPM	(2513) GPM						
Fluid	Hydraulic oil a	according to D	IN 51524 52	5								
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 80 cSt (mm²/s)										
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 cSt	(mm²/s)										
Fluid Temperature	0 to +60°C (+	0 to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)										
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (1	ISO 4406 - (1999) ; 18/16/13										
Minimum Pilot Pressure	< 25% of syst	em pressure										
Minimum Operating Pressure	Port A to B at 10 Bar (145 PSI), B to A at 15 Bar (208 PSI)											
Pilot Oil Supply	Depending on flow direction A or B using X or external X											
Pilot Oil at p = 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	Port X to Y < 1.5 LPM (0.4 GPM)											
Opening Point	At 30% of nominal current											
Manufacturing Tolerance	±5% of Qnom	l										
Static / Dynamic	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Hysteresis	< 3%											
Repeatability	< 1%											
Response time px = 50 Bar (725 PSI)	30 ms	35 ms	45 ms	55 ms	65 ms	80 ms						
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)												
Duty Ratio	100% ED											
Protection Class	IP 65 in accor	ding with EN 6	60529 (plugged	d and mounted	l)							
Solenoid Code		L			Х							
Size	NG16-50		NG63-100	NG16-50		NG63-100						
Solenoid Voltage		6 VDC			16 VDC							
Nominal Current (100% ED)		2.6 amps		1.05 amps								
Nominal Resistance	2.2 Ohm	1	2.5 Ohm	11.3 Ohm		14 Ohm						
Power Amplifier, recommended	PCD00A-400											
Solenoid Connection	Connector as	per EN 17530	1-803									
Pilot Volvo	4/2	flow control va	alve,		2 flow control v	alve,						
	See Ca	Type D1VW	502/05	See	Type D3W	2002/08						



Performance Curve

85 kg (187.4 lbs.)

TEA100





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in $(\ensuremath{^{\star\star}})$

NG32 to NG50







40

260.0

(10.24)

125.0

(4.92)

75.0

(2.95)

55.0

(2.17)

105.0

(4.13)

118.0

(4.65)

216.0

50

270.0

(10.63)

140.0

(5.51)

90.0

(3.54)

68.0

(2.68)

122.0

(4.80)

125.0

(4.92)

224.0

63

312.0

(12.28)

180.0

(7.09)

120.0

(4.72)

90.0

(3.54)

155.0

(6.10)

158.0

(6.22)

255.0

32

250.0

(98.4)

102.0

(4.02)

60.0

(2.36)

45.0

(1.77)

85.0

(3.35)

106.0

(4.17)

205.0

Size

Н

b1

d1^{H7}

 $d2^{H7}$

t2+0.1

B2_{total}



80

337.0

(13.27)

Ø250.0

(9.84)

145.0

(5.71)

110.0

(4.33)

205.0

(8.07)

193.0

(7.60)

290.0

100

352.0

(13.86)

Ø300.0

(11.81)

180.0

(7.09)

135.0

(5.31)

245.0

(9.65)

218.0

(8.58)

315.0









\sim	
101	L –
(\mathbf{U})	
\smile	

B3 _{total}	205.0 216.0 224.0 255.0 (8.07) (8.50) (8.82) (10.04)) (11.42) (12.40)							
NO	Bolt Kit - 17		◯ Kit						
NG	EPE V	5	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon					
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-TEA032EN-20	SK-TEA032EV-20					
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TEA040EN-20	SK-TEA040EV-20					
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-TEA050EN-20	SK-TEA050EV-20					
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TEA063EN-20	SK-TEA063EV-20					
80	BK419 (BK135)	935 Nm (689.6 lbft.)	SK-TEA080EN-20	SK-TEA080EV-20					
100	BK420 (BK90)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TEA100EN-20 SK-TEA100EV-20						

catalog.indd, dd



General Description

Series TDL 2/2 way, proportional throttle valves are used in applications where high flow has to be precisely controlled with a very fast response time. Typical applications are die casting, injection moulding and hydraulic presses.

Function

The TDL valve has a 3-stage design consisting of the DFplus pilot valve, the hydraulic follow-up system with LVDT and the main stage with poppet and sleeve.

With the DFplus pilot valve the TDL achieves extremely fast response times: from 14ms (NG40) up to 22ms (NG100) with an adjustment precision of 0.5% of the nominal adjusted flow. The follow-up spool enables the poppet to be positioned independent of the differential pressure, which can become as high as the maximum working pressure.

The optimum dynamics are achieved at a control pressure >50 bar. The TDL has integrated electronics controlling both the position of the follow-up piston and the spool position of the DFplus pilot valve. All this makes the TDL a completely factory set unit with minimum or no need for on-site setting.

Features

- Pilot operated 2/2 way proportional throttle valve.
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- For speed and position control.
- Fast step response.
- Flow direction B to A.
- Completely calibrated unit with integrated electronics.
- Fail safe position.
- 5 sizes NG40 up to NG100.

Function Symbol











General											
Size	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Interface	Slip-in cartridge a	according to ISO	7368								
Mounting Position	Unrestricted										
Ambient Temperature	-20 to +80°C (-4	to +176°F)									
Extracting Tool	See Accessories										
Hydraulic	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X:	: 350 Bar (5075 F	PSI), Port Y: 10 Ba	r (145 PSI) maxir	mum						
Nominal Flow Ap = 20 Bar (290 PSI)	2500 LPM (661) GPM	4100 LPM (1085) GPM	6800 LPM (1799) GPM	9500 LPM (2153) GPM	13500 LPM (3571 GPM						
Flow Direction	B to A										
Fluid	Hydraulic oil acco	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 525									
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 80 cSt (mm	30 to 80 cSt (mm ² /s)									
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mr	20 to 380 cSt (mm²/s)									
Fluid Temperature	0 to +60°C (+32°	F to +140°F)									
Filtration	ISO 4406 - (1999);18/16/13									
Minimum Pilot Pressure	50% of system p	resssure									
Pilot Oil Supply	Depending on flo	w direction B usi	ng X or external X	,							
Pilot Oil Drain	External using Y, 10 Bar (145 PSI) maximum										
Leakage at p = 175 Bar (2538 PSI)	Port X to Y										
Releae Off	NG40 to NG63 <	1.2 LPM (0.3 GP	M), NG80 to NG1	00 <2.0 LPM (0.5	5 GPM)						
Enable On	NG40 to NG63 <	2.5 LPM (0.7 GP	M), NG80 to NG1	00 <4.0 LPM (1.1	GPM)						
Supply Pressure at Port B	Approximately 5	Bar (73 PSI), mir	nimum								
Pilot Fluid Flow	13 LPM (3.4 GPM)	24 LPM (6.3 GPM)	42 LPM (11.1 GPM)	54 LPM (14.3 GPM)	65 LPM (17.2 GPM)						
Static / Dynamic	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100						
Hysteresis	< 1%		•								
Repeatability	< 0.5%										
Response Time t at px = 50 Bar (725 PSI)	12 ms	16 ms	20 ms	17.5 ms	22 ms						
Electrical											
Protection Class	IP 65										
Supply Voltage	22 to 30V, ripple	< 5% eff., surge f	ree								
Waviness, permitted	5%, maximum										
Power Consumption	2.8 amps, maxim	um									
Input Signal Range: Voltage Input Current Input Release Input	0 to +10 VDC / 10 0 to +20 mA / 250 5 to 30 VDC	00k Ohm 0 Ohm									
Wiring	1.0 mm ² , minimu	m, shielded									
Wiring Length	50m (164 ft) ma	ximum									

¹⁾ Flow at different Δp

$$Q_{actual} = Q_{nominal} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_{actual}}{20}}$$

TDL.indd, dd





Please order plugs separately

Performance Curves

Flow / Signal Line

 $\Delta p = 5$ to 20 Bar (73 to 218 PSI) Constant, Viscosity 25mm²/s



TDL.indd, dd



Block Circuit Diagram Electronics



Connection Diagrams Electronics Code B



Electronics Code E



Connector

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

EMV Conforming



ID no. 5004072 Please order plugs separately

TDL.indd, dd



- B_{over all} b2

Υ

∢в

Ш Шİ

Н

t2

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG50 to NG63









(

TDL.indd, dd



SK-TDL100EN-38

NG	B _{o.a.}	н	H1	t2 _{+0.1}	a1	a2	a3	b1	
40	275.0 (10.83)	280.0 (11.02)	90.0 3.54)	105.0 (4.13)	50.0 ±0.2 (1.97 ±.01)	23.0 ±0.2 (0.91 ±.01	42.0 ±0.2 (1.65 ±.01	62.5 (2.46)	
50	355.0 (13.98)	330.0 (12.99)	130.0 (5.12)	122.0 (4.80)	58.0 ±0.2 30.0 ±0.2 (2.28 ±.01 (1.18 ±.01)		50.0 ±0.2 (1.97 ±.01	70.0 (2.76)	
63	395.0 (15.55)	325.0 (12.80)	115.0 (4.53)	155.0 (6.10)	75.0 ±0.2 (2.95 ±.01	38.0 ±0.2 (1.50 ±.01	62.5 ±0.2 (2.46 ±.01	90.0 (3.54)	
80	385.0 (15.16)	425.0 (16.73)	80.0 (3.15)	205.0 (8.07)	—	—	—	125.0 (4.92)	
100	425.0 (16.73)	440.0 (17.32)	89.0 (3.50)	245.0 (9.65)	—	—	—	150.0 (5.91)	
				r					
NG	b2	Ød1 _{H7}	Ød1 _{H7}	d3	d4	Ød5 max.	Ød6	M	
40	210.0 (8.27)	75.0 (2.95)	55.0 (2.17)	125.0 (4.92)	85.0 ±0.2 (3.35 ±.01)	10.0 (0.39)	6+0.22x10	M20x45	
50	285.0 (11.22)	90.0 (3.54)	68.0 (2.68)	140.0 (5.51)	100 ±0.2 (3.94 ±.01)	10.0 (0.39)	8+0.22x10	M20x45	
63	305.0 (12.01)	120.0 (4.72)	90.0 (3.54)	180.0 (7.09)	125 ±0.2 (4.92 ±.01)	12.0 (0.47)	8+0.22x10	M30x65	
80	260.0 (10.24)	145.0 (5.71)	110.0 (4.33)	250.0 (9.84)	200 ±0.2 (7.87 ±.01)	16.0 (0.63)	10+0.22x10	M24x55	
100	275.0 (10.83)	180.0 (7.09)	135.0 (5.31)	300.0 (11.81)	245 ±0.2 (9.65 ±.01)	20.0 (0.79)	10+0.22x10	M30x65	
r r					1				
NG	Bolt kit -	∎ J	5			0	Kit		
			2		Ni	trile	Fluoro	carbon	
40	BK-M20x	120-4pcs	553 Nm	(407.8 lbft.)	SK-TDL	040EN-38	SK-TDL040EV-38		
50	BK-M20x	160-4pcs	553 Nm	(407.8 lbft.)	SK-TDL	050EN-38	SK-TDL050EV-38		
63	BK-M30x	180-4pcs	1910 Nm	(1408.6 lbft.)	SK-TDL	063EN-38	SK-TDL063EV-38		
80	BK-M24x	120-8pcs	935 Nm	(689.6 lbft.)	SK-TDL	080EN-38	SK-TDL080EV-38		

1910 Nm (1408.6 lb.-ft.)

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

BK-M30x140-8pcs

TDL.indd, dd

100

SK-TDL100EV-38

General Description

Series C1DB check valves consist of a slip-in valve, that is designed for a compact block installation.



Features

- Installation hole and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368.
- 4 different springs.
- 8 sizes NG16 to NG100.

Specifications

General								
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Interface	2-way cartr	idge valve,	according t	o ISO 7368	3 : 1989			
Mounting Position	Unrestricte	d						
Ambient Temperature	-40°C to +6	60°C (-40°F	to +140°F)					
Hydraulic								
Maximum Operating Pressure Ports A, B and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI), port Y 10 Bar (145 PSI) maximum								
Nominal Flow LPM	250	450	900	1300	1800	3600	5250	8000
GPM	(66)	(119)	(238)	(344)	(476)	(952)	(1389)	(2116)
Flow Direction	See Symbo	ols						
Fluid	Hydraulic o	il according	to DIN 515	524 536				
Viscosity, recommended	30 to 80 cS	st (mm²/s)						
Viscosity, permitted	20 to 380 c	St (mm ² /s)						
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +6	60°C (-4°F t	o +140°F)					
Filtration	ISO 4406 -	ISO 4406 - (1999) ; 18/16/13						
Nominal Pressure	350 Bar (50	075 PSI)						
Opening Spring Pressure	L = 0.1 Bar	(1.5 PSI), I	N = 0.5 Bar	(7.3 PSI), \$	S = 1.6 Bar	(23.2 PSI),	U = 4.0 Ba	(58.0 PSI)

C1DB.indd, dd



Ordering Information

Seals	C1DB I Check Valve	01 E over Slip- Valv	in ve	O Valve Size	/	D esign Series	Closing Spring	99	00
Code	Description		Code	Descript	tion				
Omit	Nitrile		16	NG16		Code	Descrir	tion ¹⁾	
V	Fluorocarbon		25	NG25			0 1 Bar		
			32	NG32			0.1 Dai	(1.31.01)	
Weight:			40	NG40			0.5 Dai		
C1DB16	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)		50	NG50			1.0 Dar	(23.2 P3I)	
C1DB25	2.5 kg (5.5 (lbs.)		63	NG63			2.5 Bar	(30.3 PSI)	
C1DB32	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs.)		80	NG80		0	4.0 Bar	(58.0 PSI)	
C1DB40	7.0 kg (15.4 lbs.)		100	NG100					
C1DB50	11.4 kg (25.1 lbs.)) l							
C1DB63	21.8 kg (48.1 lbs.))							
C1DB80	45.0 kg (99.2 lbs.))							
C1DB100	74.0 kg (163.2 lbs	s.)							

Springs

		Ordering Number								
Spring Type	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100		
L (0.1 Bar) (1.5 PSI)	45051368	45051375	45051376	45051382	45051384	45051388	45051395	45051400		
N (0.5 Bar) (7.3 PSI)	45051369	45051374	45051377	45051381	45051385	45051389	45051396	45051401		
S (1.6 Bar) (23.2 PSI)	45051370	45051372	45051378	45051380	45051386	45051390	45051397	45051402		
U (4.0 Bar) (58.0 PSI)	45051371	45051373	45051379	45051383	45051387	45051391	45051398	45051403		

Performance Curves





C1DB.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
н	40.0	45.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	85.0	105.0	120.0
	(1.57)	(1.77)	(1.97)	(2.36)	(2.76)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.72)
b1	65.0	85.0	102.0	125.0	140.0	180.0	250.0	300.0
	(2.56)	(3.35)	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(7.09)	(9.84)	(11.81)
d1 ^{H7}	32.0	45.0	60.0	75.0	90.0	120.0	145.0	180.0
	(1.26)	(1.77)	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)	(4.72)	(5.71)	(7.09)
d2 ^{H7}	25.0	34.0	45.0	56.0	68.0	90.0	110.0	135.0
	(0.98)	(1.34)	(1.77)	(2.20)	(2.68)	(3.54)	(4.33)	(5.31)
t2+0.1	55.5	72.0	85.0	105.0	122.0	155.0	205.0	245.0
	(2.19)	(2.83)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)	(6.10)	(8.07)	(9.65)

NG	Polt Kit ST I	5-1-	◯ Kit		
	Bolt Kit - 21		Nitrile	Fluorcarbon	
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-CB-E160	SK-CB-E160V	
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (54.8 lbft.)	SK-CB-E250	SK-CB-E250V	
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-CB-E320	SK-CB-E320V	
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-CB-E400	SK-CB-E400V	
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-CB-E500	SK-CB-E500V	
63	BK418 (BK88)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-CB-E630	SK-CB-E630V	
80	BK419 (BK135)	935 Nm (689.6 lbft.)	SK-CB-E630	SK-CB-E630V	
100	BK420 (BK90)	1910 Nm (1408.6 lbft.)	SK-CB-E630	SK-CB-E630V	

General Description

Series SVLB hydraulically pilot operated check valves allow free flow from A to B. The counter-flow direction is blocked.

When pressure is applied to control port X, the ring chamber flow from B to A is released. The pilot control ratio is 6:1.

Function

When no pressure is applied to the X-port, the flow from B to A is blocked, because the pressure in B is also effective on top of the poppet.

Pressurizing the X-port relieves the area on top of the poppet to the drain port and allows flow from B to A.

The seat design of the SVLB valve series provides leak-free separation of port A and B in the closed position.

Features

- Pilot operated check valve.
- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368.
- Dampening poppet optional.
- 5 sizes NG16 to NG50.

Performance Curves



Poppet Type 04, 08, without spring





SVLB.indd, dd



Ordering Information



Specifications

General							
Size		NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	
Interface		Slip-in mounting, a	according to ISO 7	368 : 1989			
Mounting Position		Unrestricted					
Ambient Temperature		-20°C to +80°C (-4	4°F to +176°F)				
Hydraulic							
Maximum Operating Pre	essure	350 Bar (5075 PS	I)				
Nominal Flow	LPM	250	450	900	1300	1800	
	GPM	(66)	(119)	(238)	(344)	(476)	
Fluid		Hydraulic oil accor	rding to DIN 51524	525			
Viscosity, recommended	d	30 to 50 cSt (mm ² /	/s)				
Viscosity, permitted		20 to 380 cSt (mm	1²/s)				
Fluid Temperature		-20°C to +70°C (-4	4°F to +158°F)				
Filtration		ISO 4406 - (1999)	; 18/16/13				

Standard Orifices



E16	E25	E32	E40	E50
open (M5)	open (M5)	open (M5)	open (M5)	open (M6)
Ø1.2 (M5)	Ø1.2 (M6)	Ø1.2 (M6)	Ø1.2 (M6)	Ø1.2 (M8)
open (M5)	open (M6)	open (M6)	open (M6)	open (M8)
Ø1.0 (M5)	Ø1.2 (M5)	Ø1.3 (M5)	Ø1.5 (M5)	Ø2.0 (M6)

SVLB.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50
Ц	84.0	88.0	93.0	103.0	138.0
	(3.31)	(3.46)	(3.66)	(4.06)	(5.43)
h1	79.0*	85.0	102.0	125.0	140.0
DI	(3.11)	(3.35)	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)
d1 H7	32.0	45.0	60.0	75.0	90.0
ur	(1.26)	(1.77)	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)
40H7	25.0	34.0	45.0	55.0	68.0
u2	(0.98)	(1.34)	(1.77)	(2.17)	(2.68)
+O +0.1	56.0	72.0	85.0	105.0	122.0
12.00	(2.20)	(2.83)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)
Page	99.0	94.0	103.0	125.0	140.0
byes.	(3.90)	(3.70)	(4.06)	(4.92)	(5.51)

¹⁾ width 65mm (2.56 in.)

NG	Bolt Kita and T	27	◯ Kit		
			Nitrile	Fluorcarbon	
16	BK414 (BK84)	33 Nm (24.3 lbft.)	SK-SVLB10-E16	SK-SVLB10-E16V	
25	BK391 (BK77)	115 Nm (54.8 lbft.)	SK-SVLB10-E25	SK-SVLB10-E25V	
32	BK415 (BK85)	281 Nm (207.2 lbft.)	SK-SVLB10-E32	SK-SVLB10-E32V	
40	BK416 (BK86)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-SVLB10-E40	SK-SVLB10-E40V	
50	BK417 (BK87)	553 Nm (407.8 lbft.)	SK-SVLB10-E50	SK-SVLB10-E50V	

SVLB.indd, dd



t2

2-Way Seat Valve, Flow $A \Rightarrow B$





Description				Ту	ре			
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Cover 1)	C016AA*	C025AA*	C032AA*	C040AA*	C050AA*	C063AA*	C080AA*	C100AA*
Cover Orifice ①	1/16xØ0.8	1/16xØ1.0	1/16xØ1.2	1/8xØ1.5	1/8xØ1.8	1/8xØ2.0	1/8xØ2.2	1/8xØ2.5
Cartridge 2)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	CE080C01*	CE100C01*
Poppet Orifice ①		1/16xØ00						
Spring			1.6 Bar (23	2 PSI), Type S	(Order no. see	spare parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 BK135)	BK420 (BK90)
Shown orifice Ø and	springs are rec	ommendations		¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*A				-

Shown orifice \varnothing and springs are recommendations.

²⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

²⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

xxØ00 = plug xxØ99 = open

2-Way Seat Valve with Stroke Limiter, Flow $\textbf{A} \Rightarrow \textbf{B}$





Description				Ту	ре			
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
Cover 1)	C016B**	C025B**	C032B**	C040B**	C050B**	C063B**	C080B**	C100B**
Cover Orifice ①	M6xØ0.8	M6xØ1.0	1/16xØ1.2	1/16xØ1.5	1/16xØ1.8	1/8xØ2.0	1/8xØ2.2	1/8xØ2.5
Cartridge 2)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	CE080C01*	CE100C01*
Poppet Orifice ①				1/16	¢Ø00			
Spring			1.6 Bar (23.	2 PSI), Type S	(Order no. see	spare parts)		
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 BK135)	BK420 (BK90)
Shown orifice Ø and	springs are rec	ommendations	•	¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*B				

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Combination-2-way.indd, dd



2-Way Functions with Dampening Poppet, Flow $A \Leftrightarrow B$





Description				Ту	ре				
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100	
Cover 1)	C016AA*	C025B*	C032AA*	C040AA*	C050AA*	C063AA*	C080AA*	C100AA*	
Cover Orifice 1	1/16xØ0.8	1/16xØ1.0	1/16xØ1.2	1/8xØ1.5	1/8xØ1.8	1/8xØ2.0	1/8xØ2.2	1/8xØ2.5	
Cartridge 2)	CE016C08*	CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*	CE080C08*	CE100C08*	
Poppet Orifice 1		1/16xØ00							
Spring			1.6 Bar (23.	.2 PSI), Type S	(Order no. see	spare parts)			
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 (BK135)	BK420 (BK90)	
	Level and the second second			1) • • • • • • •		all and a set for farming a			

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*A

xxØ00 = plugxxØ99 = open $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2)}$ Complete type see rdering Information CE*

2-Way Functions with Stroke Limiter and Dampening Poppet, Flow $\mathbf{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathbf{B}$





Description	Туре									
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100		
Cover 1)	C016B*	C025B*	C032B*	C040B*	C050B*	C063B*	C080B*	C100B*		
Cover Orifice ①	M6xØ0.8	M6xØ1.0	1/16xØ1.2	1/16xØ1.5	1/16xØ1.8	1/8xØ2.0	1/8xØ2.2	1/8xØ2.5		
Cartridge 2)	CE016C08*	CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*	CE080C08*	CE100C08*		
Poppet Orifice ①	1/16xØ00									
Spring	1.6 Bar, (23.2 PSI) Type S (Order no. see spare parts)									
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 (BK135)	BK420 (BK90		
Chause aritiga Q and				1) Complete truce and Ordering Information O*D						

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}$ and springs are recommendations. xxØ00 = plug

¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*B ²⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

xxØ99 = open

Combination-2-way.indd, dd



2-Way Seat Valve with Pilot, Normally Closed, Flow $A \Leftrightarrow B$



	Туре										
Description	Pilot NG6						Pilot NG10				
	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100	
4/2-DC Valve 1)			D1VV	V20B*	D3W20H*						
Adaptor Plate 2)	without				PADA100	7/A-B/B-A	without				
Cover 3)	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	C080CA*	C100CA*	
Cover Orifice 1	M5xØ0.8	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.2	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ2.0	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ2.0	1/16xØ2.2	1/16xØ2.5	
Cover Orifice (2)	M5xØ00					M6×	(Ø00		1/16xØ00		
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ1.0	M6xØ1.2	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	M10x1xØ2.5	M10x1xØ3.0	
Cover Orifice ④	M5xØ99 M6xØ99					M8x0	Ø99C		M10x1xØ99		
Cartridge 2)	CE016C04*	CE025C04*	CE032C04*	CE040C04*	CE050C04*	CE063C04*	CE050C04*	CE063C04*	CE080C04*	CE100C04*	
Poppet Orifice 1	1/16NPTxØ00										
Spring	1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI), Type S (Order no. see spare parts)										
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 (BK135)	BK420 (BK90)	
Bolt Kit Pilot	BK375						BK385				
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations. ¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US. Series D1VW. D3W.											

xxØ00 = plug xxØ99 = open ²⁾ Includes O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

Combination-2-way.indd, dd


2-Way Seat Valve with Pilot and Dampening Poppet, Normally Closed, Flow A \Leftrightarrow B



					Т	уре				
Description	Pilot NG06					Pilot NG10				
	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100
4/2-DC Valve 1)			D1VV	V20B*				D3W	20H*	
Adaptor Plate 2)		wit	hout		PADA100	ADA1007/A-B/B-A without				
Cover 3)	C016CA*	C025CA*	C032CA*	C040CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	C050CA*	C063CA*	C080CA*	C100CA*
Cover Orifice 1	M5xØ0.8	M5xØ1.0	M5xØ1.2	M5xØ1.5	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ2.0	M6xØ1.8	M6xØ2.0	1/16xØ2.2	1/16xØ2.5
Cover Orifice (2)	M5xØ00			M6xØ00			1/16xØ00			
Cover Orifice ③	M5xØ1.0	M6xØ1.2	M6xØ1.5	M6xØ1.8	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	M8xØ2.0	M8xØ2.2	M10x1xØ2.5	M10x1xØ3.0
Cover Orifice ④	M5xØ99		M6xØ99		M8xØ99C			M10x ⁻	1xØ99	
Cartridge 2)		CE025C08*	CE032C08*	CE040C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*	CE050C08*	CE063C08*	CE080C08*	CE100C08*
Poppet Orifice 1					1/16N	PTxØ00				
Spring			-	1.6 Bar (23.2	PSI), Type S	(Order no. s	ee spare part	s)		
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 (BK84)	BK414 BK391 BK415 BK416 (BK84) (BK77) (BK85) (BK86)			BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 (BK135)	BK420 (BK90)
Bolt Kit Pilot			BK	375				BK	385	
Chaum arifina (a an	d anringa a		adationa	1) Co	malata tuna	ana Catalan				

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

¹⁾ Complete type see Catalog HY14-2502/US, Series D1VW, D3W.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

²⁾ Inclusive O-rings and mounting bolts

³⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*C

⁴⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

Combination-2-way.indd, dd



Check Valve, Flow $\textbf{A} \Rightarrow \textbf{B}$





Description		Туре									
Description	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	NG80	NG100			
Cover 1)	C016AA*	C025AA*	C032AA*	C040AA*	C050AA*	C063AA*	C080AA*	C100AA*			
Cover Orifice ①	M5xØ00				M6x	Ø99	1/16xØ99				
Cartridge 2)	CE016C01*	CE025C01*	CE032C01*	CE040C01*	CE050C01*	CE063C01*	CE080C01*	CE100C01*			
Poppet Orifice ①				1/16NF	PTxØ00						
Spring			1.6 Bar (23	.2 PSI), Type S	(Order no. see s	spare parts)					
Bolt Kit Cover	BK414 BK391 BK415 BK4 (BK84) (BK77) (BK85) (BK				BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)	BK419 (BK135)	BK420 (BK90)			

Shown orifice $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Q}}$ and springs are recommendations.

¹⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information C*A ²⁾ Complete type see Ordering Information CE*

xxØ00 = plug xxØ99 = open

Combination-2-way.indd, dd



General Description

Series C10DEC 2/2 way seat valves are equipped with an inductive switch to monitor the closed position. After the poppet is lifted from the seat, the design of the poppet ensures that only a minimum amount of oil can pass the seat before the inductive switch changes the signal.

The poppet has a 60/40 area ratio (AA = 0.6 AC, AB = 0.4 Ac) and is capable for flow from A to B and B to A.

E

С

German Trade

Association

Certificate

00 077

Series Monitoring

Inductive Cover

101

Code

16

25

32

40

50

63

Ε

Slip-in

Cartridge

NG16

NG25

NG32

NG40 NG50

NG63

Features

- German trade association certificate, No. 00 077.
- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to DIN ISO 7368.

D

Poppet Hydraulically Design

Operated

- Monitored closed position. •
- Inductive switch CE conform.
- Optional poppet sealing.

С

2/2 Way

Valve

Nitrile

Description

Fluorocarbon

• 6 sizes NG16 up to NG63.

Ordering Information

10

Shape





0.5 Bar (7.3 PSI)

1.6 Bar (23.2 PSI)

Ν

S

1B

Only with

Spring Codes

We

Seals

Code

Omit

V

C10DEC*16	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
C10DEC*25	2.7 kg (6.0 (lbs.)
C10DEC*32	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
C10DEC*40	7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)
C10DEC*50	12.0 kg (26.5 lbs.)
C10DEC*63	23.0 kg (50.7 lbs.)

ight:	
DEC*16	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
DEC*25	2.7 kg (6.0 (lbs.)
DEC*32	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
DEC*40	7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)
DEC*50	12.0 kg (26.5 lbs.)
DFC*63	23.0 kg (50.7 lbs.)



X425

Orifice Recommendation and Thread

Orifice	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
No.: 1	1/16 Ø0.8	1/16 Ø1.2	1/16 Ø1.5	1/8 Ø2.0	1/8 Ø2.5	1/8 Ø3.0

Orifices Ø in mm, thread in NPT

Seal and Bolt Kits

	16	25	32	40	50	63
Fluorocarbon	SK-CBE16V	SK-CBE25V	SK-CBE32V	SK-CBE40V	SK-CBE50V	SK-CBE63V
Nitrile	SK-CBE16	SK-CBE25	SK-CBE32	SK-CBE40	SK-CBE50	SK-CBE63
	BK414 (BK84)	BK391 (BK77)	BK415 (BK85)	BK416 (BK86)	BK417 (BK87)	BK418 (BK88)
Nm (lbft.)	27 (19.9)	94 (69.3)	234 (172.6)	460 (339.3)	460 (339.3)	1570 (1157.9)
	Fluorocarbon Nitrile Nm (lbft.)	16 Fluorocarbon SK-CBE16V Nitrile SK-CBE16 BK414 (BK84) BK414 (DK84) Nm (lbft.) 27 (19.9)	16 25 Fluorocarbon SK-CBE16V SK-CBE25V Nitrile SK-CBE16 SK-CBE25 BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) Nm (lbft.) 27 (19.9) 94 (69.3)	16 25 32 Fluorocarbon SK-CBE16V SK-CBE25V SK-CBE32V Nitrile SK-CBE16 SK-CBE25 SK-CBE32 BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85) Nm (lbft.) 27 (19.9) 94 (69.3) 234 (172.6)	16 25 32 40 Fluorocarbon SK-CBE16V SK-CBE25V SK-CBE32V SK-CBE40V Nitrile SK-CBE16 SK-CBE25 SK-CBE32 SK-CBE40V BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85) BK416 (BK86) Nm (lbft.) 27 (19.9) 94 (69.3) 234 (172.6) 460 (339.3)	16 25 32 40 50 Fluorocarbon SK-CBE16V SK-CBE25V SK-CBE32V SK-CBE40V SK-CBE50V Nitrile SK-CBE16V SK-CBE25V SK-CBE32V SK-CBE40V SK-CBE50V BK414 (BK84) BK391 (BK77) BK415 (BK85) BK416 (BK86) BK417 (BK87) Nm (lbft.) 27 (19.9) 94 (69.3) 234 (172.6) 460 (339.3) 460 (339.3)

Attention! The switch may only be adjusted by the valve manufacturer. The exchange of individual modules is not permitted. C10D C.indd, dd



Specifications

General	General						
Size	NG16	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63	
Interface	2-way slip-in ca	artridge valve, ac	cording to DIN IS	O 7368			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted						
Operation	Hydraulic						
Ambient Temperature	-40°C to +60°C	(-40°F to +140°	F)				
Hydraulic							
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075	PSI)					
Nominal Flow LPM	220	450	900	1300	1800	3600	
$\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (73 PSI)} \qquad \qquad \text{GPM}$	(58)	(119)	(238)	(344)	(476)	(952)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil ac	cording to DIN 5	51524 525				
Viscosity, Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (m	im²/s)					
Viscosity, Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm²/s)					
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	+30°C to +50°C	C (+86°F to +122	2°F)				
Fluid Temperature, Permitted	-20°C to +60°C	(-4°F to +140°F	-)				
Filtration	NAS 1638 clas	s 9, to be achiev	ed by B10 > 75				
Control Volume at Maximum Stroke	2.03 (cm ³)	6.45 (cm ³)	12.21 (cm ³)	20.32 (cm ³)	39.40 (cm ³)	94.56 (cm ³)	
Control Surface (Surface C = 100%) A/B	Approximately	60% / 40% relate	ed on surface C				
Opening Pressure Flow Direction B to A	L = 0.25 Bar (3 S = 4.0 Bar (58	.6 PSI), N 1.25 E 3.0 PSI), U = 10.0	Bar (18.1 PSI), D Bar (58.0 PSI)				
Opening Pressure Flow Direction A to B	L = 0.16 Bar (2) S = 2.7 Bar (39)	.3 PSI), N 0.85 E	Bar (12.3 PSI), Bar (95.7 PSI)				
Electrical (Position Control per IEC 61076	6-2-101 (M12x1)						
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)						
Ambient Temperature	0°C to +50°C (+32°F to +122°F)				
Supply Voltage / Ripple	18V to 42V / 10)%					
Current Consumption without Load	≤ 30mA						
Output Current per Channel, Ohmic	400mA, maxim	um					
Output Load per Channel, Ohmic	100k Ohm, mir	nimum					
Output Drop at 0.2A	≤1.1 VDC, max	imum					
Output Drop at 0.4A	≤1.6 VDC, maximum						
EMC	EN50081-1 / EN50082-2						
Ambient Field Strength	<1200A/m, maximum tolerance						
Distance to Next AC Solenoid	>0.1 m (3.9 in.), minimum						
Interface	Mx12x1						
Wiring	5 x 0.25 mm ^{2,} r	ninimum, brad sł	nield recommend	ed			
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.),	minimum recomr	mended				

Performance Curve



C10D_C.indd, dd



M12 Pin Assignment



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)





Nominal Size	Н	h	b1	d1	d2	t2 +0.1
16	130.0	40.0	79.0 ¹⁾	32.0	25.0	56.0
	(5.12)	(1.57)	(3.11)	(1.26)	(0.98)	(2.20)
25	135.0	45.0	85.0	45.0	34.0	72.0
	(5.31)	(1.77)	(3.35)	(1.77)	(1.34)	(2.87)
32	140.0	50.0	102.0	60.0	45.0	85.0
	(5.51)	(1.97)	(4.02)	(2.36)	(1.77)	(3.35)
40	150.0	60.0	125.0	75.0	55.0	105.0
	(5.91)	(2.36)	(4.92)	(2.95)	(2.17)	(4.13)
50	160.0	70.0	140.0	90.0	68.0	122.0
	(6.30)	(2.76)	(5.51)	(3.54)	(2.68)	(4.80)
63	175.0	85.0	180.0	120.0	90.0	155.0
	(6.89)	(3.35)	(7.09)	(4.72)	(3.54)	(6.10)

¹⁾ width 65mm (2.56 in.)

C10D_C.indd, dd



71 + 72Drawn

offset

by 90°

3

Position control

(1A)

11

The two orifices 1A and 1B have always the same Ø

General Description

Series C18DEC 2/2 way, monitored seat valves with cartridge design according to ISO 7368 are preferably used for safety circuits: mainly for safety guards, mould form tools and locking mechanisms for presses and injection moulding machines. Pilot pressure actively opens and closes the main poppet, independent of pressure in the main ports.

Features

- German trade association certificate, No. 00 078.
- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to DIN ISO 7368.
- Monitored closed position. •
- Inductive switch CE conform.
- Active design with separate control surfaces.
- Sealing between control surfaces and connection B.



Orifice Thread

Orifice	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
1	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/8
2	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/16
3	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/8
4	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/16

Orifice Recommendation

	Orifice	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
	1-4	Ø 1.2	Ø 1.5	Ø 2.0	Ø 2.5	Ø 3.0		
Depending on function, plugs must be used.								

* Thread in NPT

Seal and Bolt Kits

Nominal Size		25	32	40	50	63
Seal Kit	Fluorocarbon	SK-C13DB10-E25V	SK-C13DB10-32V	SK-C13DB-E40V	SK-C13DB10-E50V	SK-C13DB10-E63V
	Nitrile	SK-C13DB10-E25	SK-C13DB10-32	SK-C13DB10-E40	SK-C13DB10-E50	SK-C13DB10-E63
Bolt Kit		BK391 (BK77)	BK-M16x90-4pcs	BK-M20x110-4pcs	BK-M20x120-4pcs	BK-M30x160-4pcs
Recommemded Torque	Nm (lbft.)	94 (69.3)	234 (172.6)	460 (39.3)	460 (339.3)	1570 (1157.9)

Attention! The switch may only be adjusted by the valve manufacturer. The exchange of individual modules is not permitted. C18DEC.indd. dd



Specifications

General	General						
Size	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63		
Interface	2-way slip-in cartridg	e valve, according	to DIN ISO 7368				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted						
Operation	Hydraulic						
Ambient Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°	°F to +140°F)					
Hydraulic							
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)						
Nominal Flow, ∆p = 5 Bar (73 PSI)	450 LPM (119 GPM)	900 LPM (238 GPM)	1300 LPM (344 GPM)	1800 LPM (476 GPM)	3600 LPM (952 GPM)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil accordi	ng to DIN 51524	525				
Viscosity, Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (mm ² /s)						
Viscosity, Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s	5)					
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	+30°C to +50°C (+86	6°F to +122°F)					
Fluid Temperature, Permitted	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F	to +140°F)					
Filtration	NAS 1638 class 9, to	be achieved by B	10 > 75				
Control Volume Spring Chamber Surface C	6.45 (cm³) 12.21 (cm³) 20.32 (cm³) 39.40 (cm³) 94.56 (cm³)						
Control Surface F/C	100%						
FSt	123.8%	108.6%	121.5%	117.0%	121.0%		
FA/B	Approximately 60% /	40% related on su	Irface C				
Opening Pressure Flow Direction B to A	L=0.25 Bar (3.6 PSI)	, N=1.25 Bar (18.1	PSI), S=4.0 Bar (5	8.0 PSI), U=10.0 E	Bar (5=145.0 PSI)		
Opening Pressure Flow Direction A to B	L=0.16 Bar (2.3 PSI)	, N=0.85 Bar (12.3	PSI), S=2.7 Bar (3	9.2 PSI), U=6.6 Ba	ar (95.7 PSI)		
Electrical (Position Control per IEC 61076	-2-101 (M12x1)						
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance v	with EN60529 (plug	gged and mounted)				
Ambient Temperature	0°C to +50°C (+32°F	to +122°F)					
Supply Voltage / Ripple	18V to 42V / 10%						
Current Consumption without Load	≤ 30mA						
Output Current per Channel, Ohmic	400mA, maximum						
Output Load per Channel, Ohmic	100k Ohm, minimum	1					
Output Drop at 0.2A	≤1.1V, maximum						
Output Drop at 0.4A	≤1.6V, maximum						
EMC	EN50081-1 / EN5008	82-2					
Ambient Field Strength	<1200A/m, maximun	n tolerance					
Distance to Next AC Solenoid	>0.1 m (3.9 in.), mini	mum					
Interface	Mx12x1						
Wiring	5 x 0.25 mm ^{2,} minim	um, brad shield rec	ommended				
Wiring Length	50 m (164 ft.), maxin	num recommended	1				

Performance Curve



C18DEC.indd, dd



M12 Pin Assignment



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hydraulic Valve Division Elyria, Ohio, USA Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Nominal Size	25	32	40	50	63
н	174.0	174.0	194.0	214.0	234.0
	(6.85)	(6.85)	(7.64)	(8.14)	(9.21)
h	90.0	90.0	110.0	130.0	150.0
	(3.54)	(3.54)	(4.33)	(5.12)	(5.91)
b1	85.0	102.0	125.0	140.0	180.0
	(3.35)	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(7.09)
d1	45.0	60.0	75.0	90.0	120.0
	(1.77)	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)	(4.72)
d2	34.0	45.0	55.0	68.0	90.0
	(1.34)	(1.77)	(2.17)	(2.68)	(3.54)
12 +0.1	72.0	85.0	105.0	122.0	155.0
	(2.83)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)	(6.10)

Control Surfaces



NG	A A [%]	Ав [%]	Ac [%]	Ast [%]
25	60	40	100	124
32	60	40	100	109
40	60	40	100	121
50	60	40	100	117
63	60	40	100	121

Pilot Guide Inside the Poppet







C18DEC.indd, dd



General Description

Series C18DB 2/2 way seat valves with cartridge design according to ISO 7368 are preferably used where opening and closing should be controlled by pilot pressure only, independent of the pressure in the main ports.

Series C18DB is offered as hydraulically controlled valve (C18DB107), with additional stroke limiter (C18DBN112) and with the mounting pattern for a pilot valve (C18DB121).

Features

- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to DIN ISO 7368.
- Active design with separate control areas.
- Sealing between control surfaces and connection B.
- Up to 5 sizes:
 - C18DB107 5 sizes NG25 up to NG63
 - C18DBN112 3 sizes NG25 up to NG40
 - C18DB121 2 sizes NG32 up to NG40



C18DBN112

C18DB121



C18DB.indd, dd



Specifications

General					
Size	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
Interface	2-way slip-in cartridg	e valve, according	to DIN ISO 7368		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Operation	Hydraulic				
Ambient Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)				
Hydraulic					
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow, ∆p = 5 Bar (73 PSI)	450 LPM (119 GPM)	900 LPM (238 GPM)	1300 LPM (344 GPM)	1800 LPM (476 GPM)	3600 LPM (952 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 525				
Viscosity, Recommended	sity, Recommended 30 to 80 cSt (mm ² /s)				
Viscosity, Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (mm ² /s	s)			
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	+30°C to +50°C (+86	5°F to +122°F)			
Fluid Temperature, Permitted	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F	⁻ to +140°F)			
Filtration	NAS 1638 class 9, to	be achieved by B ⁻	10 > 75		
Control Volume Spring Chamber Surface C	6.45 (cm ³)	12.21 (cm ³)	20.32 (cm ³)	39.40 (cm ³)	94.56 (cm ³)
Control Surface FC	100%				
FSt	123.8%	108.6%	121.5%	117.0%	121.0%
FA/B	Approxiamtely 60% / 40% related on surface C				
Opening Pressure Flow Direction B to A	L=0.25 Bar (3.6 PSI)	, N=1.25 Bar (18.1	PSI), S=4.0 Bar (5	8.0 PSI), U=10.0 E	3ar (145.0 PSI)
Opening Pressure Flow Direction A to B	L=0.16 Bar (2.3 PSI)	, N= 0.85 Bar (12.3	3 PSI), S=2.7 Bar (3	39.2 PSI), U=6.6 B	ar (95.7 PSI)

Performance Curve



C18DB.indd, dd



Catalog HY14-1600/US Ordering Information

Orifice Recommendation

NG25

Ø 1.2

NG32

Ø 1.5

Depending on function, plugs and orifices must be used.

Orifice

(1)-(5)



Orifices (See Accessories)

NG50

Ø 2.5

NG63

Ø 3.0

NG40

Ø 2.0

Orifice Thread

Orifice	NG25	NG32	NG40	NG50	NG63
1	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/8
2	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/16
3	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/8
4	M6	M6	M6	*1/16	*1/16
5	_	M6	M6	_	_

* Thread in NPT

Seal Kits

Nominal Size		25	32	40	50	63
Seal Kit	Fluorocarbon	SK-C13DB10-E25V	SK-C13DB10-32V	SK-C13DB-E40V	SK-C13DB10-E50V	SK-C13DB10-E63V
	Nitrile	SK-C13DB10-E25	SK-C13DB10-32	SK-C13DB10-E40	SK-C13DB10-E50	SK-C13DB10-E63

Mounting Kits

Nominal size		25	32	40	50	63
Cover code 107 Consisting of:		BK391 (BK77)	BK-M16x90-4pcs	BK-M20x110-4pcs	BK-M20x120-4pcs	BK-M30x160-4pcs
Cover code 112 Consisting of:		BK391 (BK77)	BK-M16x90-4pcs	BK-M20x110-4pcs	—	—
Cover code 121 Consisting of:		—	BK-M16x90-4pcs	BK-M20x110-4pcs	—	—
Recommended Torque	Nm (lbft.)	94 (69.3)	234 (172.6)	460 (339.3)	460 (339.3)	1570.0 (1157.9)

C18DB.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Nominal Size	25	32	40	50	63
H max.	234.0	142.0	208.0	189.0	241.0
	(9.21)	(5.59)	(8.19)	(7.44)	(9.49)
HN max.	162.0	197.0	227.0	202.0	222.0
	(6.38)	(7.76)	(8.94)	(7.95)	(8.74)
h	90.0	125.0	140.0	130.0	150.0
	(3.54)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(5.12)	(5.91)
b1	85.0	102.0	125.0	140.0	180.0
	(3.35)	(4.02)	(4.92)	(5.51)	(7.09)
d1	45.0	60.0	75.0	90.0	120.0
	(1.77)	(2.36)	(2.95)	(3.54)	(4.72)
d2	34.0	45.0	55.0	68.0	90.0
	(1.34)	(1.77)	(2.17)	(2.68)	(3.54)
12 +0.1	72.0	85.0	105.0	122.0	155.0
	(2.83)	(3.35)	(4.13)	(4.80)	(6.10)

Control Surfaces



NG	A a [%]	Ав [%]	Ac [%]	Ast [%]
25	60	40	100	124
32	60	40	100	109
40	60	40	100	121
50	60	40	100	117
63	60	40	100	121

C18DB.indd, dd



A hydraulic system that operates economically, safely, and trouble-free requires careful planning, as well as proper installation and start-up. Conscientious maintenance has a considerable effect on the service life of the hydraulic elements.

The following methods are to be observed when starting up and performing maintenance. There are helpful tips for fault correction in the troubleshooting section.

The information given in these instructions are of a general nature and require other professional procedures. The commissioning of the hydraulic equipment must be in accordance with the putting into operation of the entire machine or installation, and shall be done by experts who have the special hydraulic knowledge. For a safe and successful start-up, the information for installation and commissioning of each component particularly must be observed.

Technical Safety Instructions

The hydraulic system is to be planned and executed so that personnel cannot be endangered during possible malfunctions. This requires that the diverse pumps and devices are operated within their specified operating pressure ranges. Possible damage to the system and the electrical control system must be limited to a minimum.

Welding performed afterwards on oil reservoir may only be carried out by specialists at their own risk. Remaining oil and the cleaning cover must be removed.

Preventive steps must be introduced to avoid danger through the welding work.

Further measures must be arranged, depending on where the hydraulic system is set up, such as whether an oil receiver must be provided in water protection areas, etc., or whether hardly inflammable liquids must be used with an increased fire hazard.

Hydraulic Accumulator

For putting in operation and using accumulators the national rules, guidelines and regulations must be observed.

A Hydraulic accumulators must be pre-charged only with nitrogen. Therefore, the filling up of the accumulator must be done according to the instructions of the producer by using only the special tools.

The testing documents of the hydraulic accumulators and safety valves must be stored separately. If necessary, they must be presented to the safety commissioner. It's not allowed to remove the lead seal of the safety valves. Observe information signs.

Transport

The power unit or the completely mounted manifold was properly packed and handed over to the transport company. If there are damages, please contact the manufacturer or your transport company.

For further transportation the hydraulic must be handled with care.

Storage

The power unit, manifolds and components must be protected from contamination, as well as from mechanical and weather damage.

Suitable measures must be taken to prevent corrosion if they are stored for longer periods of time without final painting.

Mounting

The pipe connection joints of the unit must be connected with the externally mounted devices and manifolds or the machine according to the positions shown in the hydraulic scheme.

Particularly the following points are to be observed:

- Use cold-drawn precision steel pipes, with the exception of nominal widths bigger than or equal NW50.
- Observe pipe cross-sections and permissible working pressure.
- Remove plastic plugs immediately before beginning pipeline work.
- Assemble pipe bends using bending devices.
- The pipe cross-section may not be pinched when bending.
- The pipes, after being cut to their exact lengths, are to be thoroughly debarred and cleaned.
- Fittings corresponding to pressure and environmental conditions are to be used on the system, and the manufacturer's assembly instructions followed.
- Pipelines are to be lain and tightened without stress.
- Heat-treated pipes must be mechanically cleaned and descaled.
- Drain lines are not to be crimped, and if possible, at a falling angle to the tank, above the oil level.
- If hose lines must be used, they must be selected according to the pressure and the environmental conditions of the system. Note their stability, working pressure, and nominal width.
- The pipes must be sufficiently mounted with pipe brackets to avoid vibrations.
- It is advisable to provide venting connections at the highest position in the pipeline network.
- The power units, the manifolds and the connected parts of the system must be installed and mounted safely for operation.

starting up.indd, dd



Fluids

In order to facilitate the selection of suitable fluids, we refer to the following chapter. This contains information about appropriate oil types. The fluids must meet the requirements of DIN 51524 sections 1 and 2.

Separate instructions must be observed for other fluids (e.g. compatibility with sealing materials).

Commissioning

Start-up may only be carried out by specialists. Particularly the special instructions of the manufacturer and the producer of the components must be observed.

The hydraulic scheme, the parts list, and the control system flow chart should be present. The planned pressure setting must be indicated for all pressure valves in the hydraulic scheme.

Starting-up Safety Instructions

Before start-up the assembly of the complete hydraulic equipment must be inspected by specialists. Particularly the following points are to be observed:

- Mounting of pipes including clamping.
- Accurate connection of pressure and return pipes.
- Accurate connection of the pilot pressure pipes.
- Accurate assembly of the hydraulic components.
- Accurate connection of the power unit.
- Accurate connection of the manifolds.
- Accurate connection of the cylinder and hydraulic motors.
- Accurate connection of the electrics.
- Hydraulic equipment must be mounted safely for the operation.
- Parts of the entire system where driven by the hydraulics must be mounted safely for the operation.

Before start-up of the hydraulic system the specialists must prepare all necessary requirements to protect individuals and parts of the system against damage.

The start-up must be done very carefully according to the safety regulation.

Filling

Before the hydraulic fluid is poured into the tank, its interior must be checked again for cleanliness, and be cleaned if necessary.

The tank is to be filled using a fine filter, so that the desired cleanliness class of the fluid is ensured when starting up. Special filling units or equipment provided with the system are especially suitable for this, e.g. the return line filter.

The oil type is indicated on a separate sign next to the filling opening.

starting up.indd dd

Flushing

After filling the reservoir with fluid, we recommend the flushing of the fluid inside the hydraulic system where the fluid flushes around many times in the reservoir.

Before starting the flushing the servovalves and proportional valves must be removed and replaced by flushing plates to avoid damages of these valves according contamination. Start-up up of the components and the function of the entire system should only begin once the required minimum cleanliness and the operating temperature are reached.

It is recommended to flush the long pipelines by short circuiting the pressure and return lines, especially for large, central pressure oil stations. This prevents the installation dirt from entering the pilot valves (especially important for servo and proportional valves) or the drives (cylinder, hydro-motors, etc.). The diverse measures should be coordinated during design.

Electrical Connections

Are the correct current and voltage types available?

- <u>Motor</u> Check available current with the E-motor type plate.
- <u>Solenoids</u> Are the type of current (~ or =) and the voltage correct? Check the labels of these devices.
- Plugs

The electronic connections must be done according to the technical rules by using the appropriate plugs.

Grounding Power units, parts of the system and single mounted components must be grounded.

Pumps and Devices

The pump case must be filled with the clean operating hydraulic fluid before start-up to lubricate the bearing with oil.

Particularly the special start-up instructions for pumps and hydraulic and electric devices must be observed.

The following section contains only the most important aspects:

• Pumps

It is advantageous to keep the pressure setting low at first when starting the pump for the first time. The pressure compensator for variable displacement pumps and the pressure limiting valve for fixed displacement pumps are set to approx. 15 - 20 Bar (218 - 290 PSI).

Pressure Valves

Depending on the machine function, first begin with a minimum pressure setting. Enter pressure onto the measuring location plate after the final pressure is established.

An exception are the design-tested and preset accumulator safety valves.



Pumps and Devices (continued)

- Pressure Unloading Valves For setting the pressure unloading valves according the pressure information in hydraulic schematic particularly the start-up instructions for this valve must be observed.
- Throttle Valves Set every drive (cylinder etc.) in steps via the throttle or flow control valves at the desired speed or stroke time.
- **Directional Valves** Select the direction using the electric control system for electrically operated valves.

Manual override of the solenoid requires a suitable tool.

- **Proportional Valves** Proportional pressure flow and DC valves must be first started with a low electrical command signal.
- Hydraulic Accumulators

If hydraulic accumulators are assembled into the system, these must be verified at and/or filled up to the correct gas pre-load level. Suitable testing and filling equipment is necessary.

Hydraulic accumulators may only be filled with nitrogen for reasons of safety. The pre-loading coordinated with the working pressure is indicated in the hydraulic scheme.

In general, the following applies:

Gas pre-loading = min. working pressure x 0.9

After testing or filling, the hydro-storage can be switched into the system via ball valve.

Switch On

First the motor is quickly switched on and directly switched off to determine the rotation direction. The correct rotation direction is indicated by an arrow on the pump housing. If the rotation direction is incorrect, reverse the polarity of the e-motor. The pump is started by multiple short start-ups (on-off operation). After approx. 1 min run time, the working pressure can be set to its nominal value (see also "Troubleshooting" 1.1 and **1.2**).

Start-up information provided by the pump manufacturer has higher priority than these instructions.

Air Bleeding

Air in the hydraulic system is very disadvantageous and undesirable for the control system. The system must be carefully vented, especially for the first startup, for oil changes, or when lines and valves were opened. All functions are run through, one after the other, in no-load operation with low pressure and with full cylinder stroke.

The pipeline network is vented at its highest point. The fitting can be loosened a little so that the air can escape with only a small amount of oil escaping. When the oil is no longer foaming, the fitting is retightened. starting up.indd, dd

If the air bleeding cylinder is provided with venting screws, these should be used for venting. It must be noted, however, that the full cylinder stroke must be travelled several times. These venting screws must be at the top for horizontally arranged cylinders.

After filling the cylinder, the oil level in the tank must be checked, and refilled as necessary.

Filter

The function and service life of pumps and hydro-devices are strongly affected by the cleanliness of the fluid. Dirt is the greatest enemy of hydraulic systems. There are three important sources of dirt to watch out for:

- Contamination arising during installation, installation dirt.
- Contamination arising during operation, operation dirt.
- Impurities from the environment.

The correct filtering method is specified during system planning or determined by the necessary cleanliness class. Depending on requirements, pressure or return line filtering as well as additional bypass flow filtration is used. Only a return line filter with $\beta_{25} \ge 75$ (25 µm filter) is used for noncritical systems. Thus contamination of the tank is prevented, and the pump only sucks in clean oil. Pressure filters are used for systems with higher demands, e.g. smallest oil flows (Q > 200 cm³/min) or high, constant pressure on pressure valves.

Pressure filters are to be installed whenever proportional valves are used. Typically, filters with fineness of $\beta_{10} \ge 75$ (10 µm) or $\beta_3 \ge 75$ (3 µm) are used. Filters can only fulfil their function when built-in filter cartridges are cleaned or replaced in time, especially in the initial operating period. During operation, the level of pollution is checked by mechanical or electrical level. For further information, see 'Oil Change'.

Servicing and Maintenance

Service work may only be carried out by specialists. This requires knowledge of the machine's functions regarding switching on and off, as well as measures of safety engineering.



Work on systems that include accumulators may only be carried out after the fluid pressure is unloaded.

Regular Inspection

The hydraulic system is subject to a simple inspection at short, regular intervals. An automatic monitoring system is already partly provided. Particularly the following is inspected:

- Oil level in the tank.
- Working temperature is not to exceed 60°C (140°).
- Condition of the fluid (visual inspection, color and smell of the hydraulic oil).



Regular Inspection (continued)

- Working pressures.
- Gas pre-load pressure on the accumulator.
- Leaks on the pump, valves, and pipelines.
- Filter elements, for cleanliness (see 'Filter').
- Hose must be checked according to conditions and age.
- All mechanical and electronic sensors must be checked on function.
- All parts of the entire system must be checked on damage.
- Cleanliness must be checked.
- All safety equipment and labelling must be checked.

Oil Change

The frequency of oil changes is dependent on:

- Kind of liquid (aging).
- Filtering.
- Operating and environmental conditions (operating temperature).

Prescribed change intervals

The required cleanliness class as per ISO 4406 or NAS 1638 is dependent on the use of hydraulic components. It requires conscientious planning for filtering and periodic fluid inspection in order to guarantee the desired service life of the pumps and devices. Under these conditions, an oil change can be considerably delayed, or, depending on the evaluation of laboratory tests, completely omitted.

We refer to the service of well known oil or filter suppliers concerning fluid laboratory tests.

It is mandatory to inspect the breather filters regularly.

Spare Parts

Original spare parts are to be used for repairs. For questions about purchasing spare parts or for malfunctions, please contact our After Sales Service.

Warrantry

Fault correction without charge is only possible within the framework of the arranged guarantee. The information given in these instructions are of a general nature and require other professional procedures. Assistance with installation, start-up, and maintenance by our personnel can be arranged according to our service conditions.

Additional regulations and guidelines

Particularly we recommend the following regulations and guidelines:

- International standard ISO 4413.
- German standard VDMA 24572. Checklist for the inspection of hydraulic systems in industrial machines.

starting up.indd dd



1. Excessive Noise in the System

Cause	Reason	Remedy
	Suction filter is blocked.	Clean or recondition.
	Internal width of the suction line is too small. Or: Objects in the suction line.	Install pipes with larger internal width.
	Too many bends in the suction line.	Lay new pipes or use pipes with larger internal width.
	Local constrictions in the suction line, e.g. partially closed valve, spring is too strong in check valve, damaged pipe or kinked hose.	Make valves accessible or change pipes or hoses are to be repaired or replaced.
1.1 Cavitation in the system.	Fluid is too cold.	Use electric heating to warm pressure fluid to the recommended temperature.
	Viscosity of fluid is too high.	Check fluid.
	Vapor forms.	Lower working temperature to the correct value: Refill fluid or replace with suitable fluid.
	Feed pump fails.	Repair feed pump or replace.
	Speed of pump is too high.	Check speed of the motor (see also specifications in the hydraulic plan).
	Completely sealed tank.	Install breather.
	Suction line is too small or too long.	Increase diameter of the suction line.
	Fluid level in the tank is too low.	Refill oil. For systems with strongly changing oil level: Only fill between the minimum and maximum oil level.
	Incorrect tank design.	Improve design.
	Return line ends in tank above the fluid level.	Lay return flow line lower than the fluid level.
1.2 Foam or air in the fluid.	Incorrect fluid.	Replace with the correct fluid, if necessary, contact the system supplier.
	Shaft seal on pump allows air to penetrate.	Replace seal.
	Fitting in the suction line allows air to invade.	Tighten fitting or replace.
	Porous suction hose.	Recondition hose.
	Poor air bleeding.	Vent system.

(continued on next page)

starting up.indd, dd



1. Excessive Noise in the System

Cause	Reason	Remedy
	Faulty alignment or loose coupling.	Aligning or tightening.
	Vibrations in the pipelines.	Tighten or improve mounting.
	Pump defective or damaged.	Repair or replace.
1.3 Mechanical vibrations.	Unsuitable pump type.	Replace with more suitable pump type.
	Drive defective or damaged.	Repair or replace.
	Unsuitable drive type.	Replace with more suitable drive type.
	Pressure valve is unstable (oscillates).	Set correctly or replace with more suitable valve.

2. No Pressure or Insufficient Pressure

Cause	Cause Reason	
2.1 Pump does not deliver correctly.	Penetration of air into the suction lines.	See error 1.2.
	Worn out or damaged pump.	Repair or replace.
2.2 High pump temperature.	Too little fluid viscosity.	See error 1.1.
	Insufficient or incorrectly adjusted cooling.	Improve cooling line or adjust correctly. Ensure flow of cooling water.
2.3 Pump speed is too low or drive	Coupling or belts slip or motor is faulty.	Remove defect parts.
performance too small.	Motor is too small.	Use the correct driving motor.
	Incorrect pressure setting.	Correct setting.
	Safety valve does not close because of dirt or there are defective parts.	Clean, repair or replace damaged parts.
2.4 Loss due to leakage from the pressure side in the return line.	Directional valve or another valve is open because dirt or some other defective part is present, or due to electrical failure.	Damaged device is to be determined, adjusted, cleaned, repaired, or replaced.
	Damage to the cylinder hole, piston rod, or seal.	Damaged parts are to be repaired, replaced.
	Failure of piston seal, because the seal material is not suitable for the fluid used.	Use seals made of the correct material.
2.5 Feed pump fails (only for piston pump with feed pump).	Damaged pump, faulty drive, unsuitable fluid viscosity.	See error 1.3.

starting up.indd dd



3. Pressure Pulsations or Flow Fluctuations

Cause	Reason	Remedy
3.1 Cavitation in the pump.	See error 1.1.	See error 1.1.
3.2 Foam or air in the fluid.	See error 1.2.	See error 1.2.
3.3 Mechanical vibrations.	See error 1.3.	See error 1.3.
	See error 1.3.	See error 1.3.
3.4 Unstable pressure relief	Damaged valve seat.	Repair or replace.
or safety valves.	Valve has insufficient or no damping.	Install a more suitable device or damping equipment.
3.5 Valves stick.	Contamination.	Drain fluid, clean system and parts, fill with clean fluid.
	Defective or warped.	Replace device, remove warping.
3.6 Unsteady pump delivery.	Unsuitable pump type or pump design.	Replace with more suitable pump after contacting the pump system manufacturer.
2.7 Air in the eveter which equipped	System is incompletely vented.	see error 1.2.
an irregular or yielding motion.	Electrical system is defective e.g. valves switch constantly.	Find and remove faults.

4. Too Little or No Pressure Flow

Cause	Reason	Remedy
4.1 Cavitation of the pump.	See error 1.1.	See error 1.1.
4.2 Foam formation or air in the fluid.	See error 1.2.	See error 1.2.
4.3 Defective pump.	See error 1.2.	See error 1.2.
4.4 Pump speed is too low or drive performance too small	See error 2.3.	See error 2.3.
4.5 Loss due to leakage from the pressure side to the return line.	See error 2.4.	See error 2.4.

starting up.indd, dd

5. Liquid Temperature is Too High

Cause	Reason	Remedy
5.1 Overflow losses.	Pressure setting on pump is too high or safety valve is set too low.	Correct setting.
	Oil flows out at accumulator safety block.	Close accumulator drain valve on accumulator safety block.
5.2 Loss due to leakage from the pressure side in the return line.	Valves function poorly and seals are faulty.	See error 2.4.
	Fluid has incorrect viscosity (viscosity is too low).	Remove fluid and fill up system with fluid that has viscosity recommended by the manufacturer.
5.3 Fluid is delivered under pressure via safety and pressure limiting circulation valve into the tank, although pressure fluid is not needed.	Design of switching for system is not correct.	Provide the correct control system, e.g. switching to depressurised.
	Faulty function of the air bleeding system as a result of dirt or faulty parts.	Clean, or if necessary, repair.
	Safety pressure is set too low.	Correct setting.
5.4 Insufficient cooling.	Failure of the cooling water supply.	Check cooling water supply, tempera- ture and function of shut-off valve.
	Failure of the ventilating fan.	Check function of the oil-air-heat exchanger acc. to manufacturers instruction.
	Deposits in the cooling water line.	Clean.
5.5 Insufficient carrying away of heat.	System has insufficient cooling surface to carry off delivered heat.	Install cooling system and/or increase tank capacity and surface.
	An increase in machine performance without corresponding increase in the cooling capacity.	Improve cooling system and/or tank capacity and surface.
5.6 Overheated pump.	Wear in the pump.	Repair or replace.
	Working with fluid whose viscosity is too low.	See error 5.2.
	Insufficient flushing of the pump.	Increase diameter of the drain line and provide a flushing of the pump housing.
5.7 Fluid circulates too quickly.	Fluid supply is insufficient.	Increase fluid capacity.
	Fluid level is too low in the system.	Fill up system to the recommended level.
5.8 Too much viscous friction.	Cross-section is too small in the pipelines and valves.	Install pipes and valves that have the correct size.

starting up.indd dd



General Description

The hydraulic fluid is an important component of every operating hydraulic systems. The fluid covers several tasks:

- Power transmission
- Wear protection resp. wear reduction
- Heat transfer

The importance of the fluid may be seen in the following statement: "Statistical data indicate that more than 80% of all failures of hydraulic components are causerelated to an improper condition of the hydraulic fluid."

The selection and the maintenance and/or control of the fluid for a hydraulic system are of major importance. The main criteria for this selection are given in the following.

Power Transmission

An important index for the power transmission behaviour of a hydraulic fluid is the bulk module E_{oil} , measured in bar. It describes how much the volume of a fluid content is reduced under pressure.

A "hard" hydraulic fluid (high bulk module) transmits pressures very fast and leads to a stiff hydraulic system. This is appreciated in closed loop controlled systems. "Stiff" systems are achieved by small pressurized volumes, hard surrounding walls (pipes instead of flexible hoses) and high viscose fluids. Beside that pressure increases the bulk module of mineral oil.

A "soft" hydraulic system is more subject to instability, but it is in general quieter, because high frequent pressure ripple is damped better.

The air content of the fluid plays an important role. Mineral oil contains some 9% air in solution under atmospheric pressure. If caused by underpressure in a hydraulic circuit (pump inlet, high fluid velocity in orifices or by turbulences due to high return line speed into the reservoir), part of this air occurs as bubbles, the systems stiffness is drastically reduced, which can cause several problems.

The viscosity of the hydraulic fluid has a high influence on the **dynamic power transmission**. A high viscosity, that means a "thick" fluid, leads to a worse fluidity, which means:

- Pressure relief function (optionally proportional).
- With optional vent function.
- 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.

- Higher pressure losses in pipes and components.
- Reduction of hydraulic-mechanical efficiency.
- More pressure drop in suction line, filling losses, cavitation.
- Sealing and lubrication gaps are not fully filled, loss of lubrication.

A too low viscosity leads to the following problems:

- Higher leakage across all sealing gaps in the pump and in valves.
- Thinner lubrication film causes more direct metal-to-metal contact and more wear in glide and roller bearings.

For these reasons the selection of the right viscosity and the best viscosity: temperature index need highest attention. Some of the selection criteria are:

- Function principle of hydraulic pumps and motors used in the system.
- Nominal pressure, nominal temperature (and range).
- Environmental temperature (and range).
- Length of piping.

The following limits are to be considered:

• Optimum working viscosity regarding efficiency, economy and safety.

$$v_{opt} = 20 - 40 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$$

Working viscosity for full operability.

 $v_{\text{operation}} = 16 - 100 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$

• Viscosity limits for reduced operating conditions (speed of rotation, pressure, load cycle).

 $v_{\text{limit}} = 12 - 300 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$

• Lowest viscosity limit, start of the damaging metal-tometal contact, only for short time and max. 50% nominal pressure.

 $v_{min} = 8 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$

• Highest start up viscosity, suction limit of pumps, only for short time when suction line is short and straight.

 $v_{\text{Start}} = 800 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$

• The recommended temperature range (fluid temperature) for the operation of a hydraulic system is between 30°C and 70°C, -30°C as the lowest and +90°C as the highest limit never should be exceeded depending on a fluid capable of these temperatures.



Mineral oil is offered in different viscosity classes

(VG, viscosity grade). The characteristic number describes the nominal viscosity in mm ²/s at 40°C:

VG 22 arctic conditions, extremely long pipes

VG 46 normal conditions, closed buildings

VG 32 wintery conditions

VG 68 tropical conditions



The correlation between viscosity and temperature usually is described in the double logarithmic diagram above.



Wear Protection with respect to Wear Reduction

In hydraulic components there are many gliding contacts partly under high (side) loads. Beside the correct viscosity, which on the one hand is responsible for the required supply of lubricating fluid to the gap, and on the other hand assures a stable lubricating film, the wear reduction capability of the hydraulic fluid is of major importance.

Load carrying capability is determined in the FZG normal test A/8.3/90 according to DIN 51 354 part 2 (gear transmission test rig, 12 defined load steps at 90°C start temperature and 8.3 m/s circumferance speed).

Depending on the nominal working pressure the following load carrying capability is recommended:

Nominal Pressure	Load Carrying Capability
80 – 125 Bar (1160 – 1813 PSI)	≥ 5
125 – 200 Bar (1813 – 2900 PSI)	5 – 6
200 – 250 Bar (2900 – 3625 PSI)	7 – 9
250 – 320 Bar (3625 – 4640 PSI)	≥ 10
> 320 Bar (4640 PSI)	≥ 12

Max pressure limit: 1.25 x nominal pressure

Mineral oils are offered according to DIN 51 524 in different fluid types:

- HL-fluids according to DIN 51 524 part 2, normal working load conditions, load carrying capability 6 10.
- HLP-fluids according to DIN 51 524 part 3, higher working load conditions, load carrying capability > 10.

Modern HLP fluids today usually come with a load carrying capability >12. They are equipped with wear prohibiting additives, which ensure a high safety of operation even under severe working conditions.

Beside the wear reduction due to the elasto-hydrodynamic properties of the hydraulic fluid, which are expressed in the FZG value, the behavior of the fluid in a mixed friction situation is very important for the use of a fluid in heavy duty hydraulic applications. In hydraulic components mixed friction occurs permanently, because the velocity difference between two components in contact very often is below the minimum velocity for hydrodynamic lubrication. During mixed friction, i. e.: at a direct metal-to-metal contact between two surfaces, the "lubricity" of a fluid is most important. The lubricity is measured according to DIN 51 347 and is expressed as a specific load in N/mm², at which wear does not yet occur. This value sometimes also is called the "Brugger Value".

It is measured in a test device which moves two cylindrical test elements under a defined load. On one of the test elements a wear mark is created. This wear mark grows during the first seconds of the test, but then stays for several minutes at a constant size. The size of this wear mark gives a reading for the specific "wear free" load for this particular fluid in N/mm².

For general applications this value has to be at least:

30 N/mm², measured in accordance with DIN 51 347-2.

For heavily loaded hydraulic equipment and fast cycling machines and/or high dynamic loads, this value should not be below:

50 N/mm², measured in accordance with DIN 51 347-2.

But a fluid can maintain its wear prohibiting capabilities only, when it is not contaminated with hard and aggressive particles. Therefore in the interest of a long functional life of all components the **filtration of the hydraulic fluid** needs special attention.

The sealing and gliding gaps in hydraulic components typically are in the range of $3 - 10 \mu m$. That means they are in the same size range as most of the particles found in a hydraulic fluid.

The smaller the number of particles in a hydraulic fluid, the lower the wear of the hydraulic components will be. And wear is by nearly 90% the root cause for failure of hydraulic pumps and motors.

To ensure a disruption-free operation of a general hydraulic system, at least a fluid quality (cleanliness level) of 20/18/15 according to ISO 4406 is required. The characteristic values indicate, how many particles in the size range >2 μ m (value 1), >5 μ m (value 2) and >15 μ m (value 3) are present in one ml of a fluid. The value 20 stands for 5.000 – 10.000 particles per ml, the 18 stands for 1.300 – 2.500 particles per ml, and the 15 for 160 – 320 particles per ml.



That illustrates that in a hydraulic fluid of the cleanliness level 20/18/15, a huge number of particles is distributed in the fluid content. That also indicates that this fluid quality is good enough only for general and low pressure applications.

When the requirements in functional safety and operational life are higher, or with high-pressure applications, Parker recommends a cleanliness level 18/16/13 according to ISO 4406. The fluid then is allowed to contain 320 - 640 particles >5µm and 40 - 80 particles >15 µm per ml.

To achieve such a cleanliness level the hydraulic circuit must be equipped with a suitable filtration system. But it has to be considered that filters never perform an absolut cleaning of the fluid. A filter element with a β -value of e.g.: $\beta_{10} \ge 75$ does not retain all particles larger than 10µm. Still 1/75 of all particles larger than 10µm will pass the element.

This review shows:

- A reservoir filling of 100 I contains billions of contamination particles.
- Even a "10µ filter" will let pass millions of particles > 10 μm.

On top of that, the following needs to be considered:

- Across a breather and through the piston rod seal and wiper of a hydraulic cylinder, particles can enter a hydraulic system.
- Wear on pumps, motors and valves adds more particles to the fluid.
- Mineral oil delivered in barrels typically has a cleanliness level of 21/19/16 according to ISO 4406 or worse.

Therefore, it is very important to pay highest attention also to the systems filtration in respect of its layout, its supervision and its maintenance.

The load to the fluid in hydraulic systems leads to its **aging**. Therefore, the fluid needs to be checked for its perfect condition. This check should be performed at least twice a year and include as a minimum requirement the determination of neutralization number, viscosity, colour index and cleanliness level.

The operational life of the fluid depends very much on the operating pressure, the operating temperature, the circulation number (delivery of all pumps divided by the reservoir content) and the type of the fluid. General statements to the average time of usage, therefore, are impossible.

Heat Dissipation

The temperature has an important influence on the properties of the hydraulic fluid. Viscosity, lubricity, aging and other significant features depend directly or indirectly on the temperature. That indicates that the thermal balance of a hydraulic system needs to be considered during the layout and design. On the one hand the fluid is stressed by a high temperature; on the other hand, the fluid is the medium to transport the heat away from resistors, orifices and other throttling devices and friction zones. Therefore, during layout it has to be made sure that nowhere in the system a local overheating by dissipated heat can occur. That could destroy seals, lead to a failure of components due to a lack of lubricity or finally lead to a destruction of the fluid itself.

A final comment on **seals**. A good hydraulic system should not show that it operates with a fluid. There should be no leakage at all. In general hydraulic components are leak-free. More than 90% of all problems occur at interfaces:

- Ports.
- Flange interfaces of valves.
- Connectors.

The assembly of the system is the main cause for problems in this area. Nevertheless, the system 'hydraulic fluid & elastomeric seal' is extremely sensitive. Temperature, chemical incompatibility and mechanical damages are the most frequent causes for a failure of this system. Please contact Parker if you have any question about this topic.

Parker does not give an explicit recommendation for a certain fluid product, fluid brand or fluid manufacturer. The permanent research and development in the field of hydraulic fluids and seal materials make it impossible to test all possible combinations for compatibility with our components. The recommendations made here and the discussion of possible restrictions, relevant standards and other useful literature should help to select the right fluid for a hydraulic system and to design the power unit in a way that it is able to fulfill all requirements.



Special Fluids for Environment Protection

All statements made above are in principle also valid for these fluids. Regarding the selection/definition of the required viscosity level, the cleanliness level and the lubrication and wear protection behaviour, all criteria discussed in the mineral oil section have to be applied accordingly.

The following special fluid features and conditions are to be considered:

Fluids Based on Natural Ingredients

- Good lubrication, viscosity-temperature characteristics better than standard mineral oil.
- Density slightly higher than mineral oil, therefore, check for good suction conditions!
- Pourpoint approx. -30°, therefore, not suitable for low temperature operation.
- Accelerated aging. First fluid change after 500 h, second change after another 1.000 h. Then all 2.000 h or annually, if less than 2.000 h annual operation.
- High affinity to water. The ingression of water has to be avoided under all conditions. At temperature above 50°C destroys the fluid if water is present.
- Can be mixed with mineral oil (under loss of biological degradability!).
- Internal coating of reservoirs etc.to be compatible with the fluid. Check with fluid supplier.

Fluids Based on Esters (Synthetical Esters)

• The same remarks as for fluids based on natural ingredients.

Fluids Based on Polyglycol (not HFC/Water Glycol)

- Good lubrication, viscosity-temperature characteristics better than standard mineral oil.
- Aging/durability according to actual knowledge similar to mineral oil.
- Pourpoint approx. -40°C, be careful at low temperatures!
- Density significantly higher than at mineral oil. Therefore, the max. input speeds for self priming pumps are to be reduced by 20%.
- Use fluorocarbon as seal material. Our hydraulic components are tested with mineral oil; they need to be emptied completely before installation!
- Normal paints and coatings are destroyed. Please contact fluid supplier!
- Never mix with mineral oil, solid sediments will develop and block filters, orifices etc!

Even bio-degradable fluids need to be disposed of according to special disposing rules (like mineral oil). Prior to the use of these fluids, we recommend to contact our specialists.

Fluids According to DIN 51 502 (HF Fluids)

These fluids are fire resistant. The following classes are used:

- HFA oil in water emulsion: 95 98% water
- HFB water in oil emulsion: >40% water
- HFC water containing solutions: 35 55% water (polyglycol)
- HFD water-free fluids (mainly phosphoric acid ester)

The operation of Parker hydraulic components with HFD fluids within the limits of the fluid suppliers specification (temperature range, filtration, seal material compatibility), and the viscosity limits of our components is possible without restrictions.

The operation with HFC involves certain restrictions regarding pressure limitation and bearing life reduction in rotating units. Please contact our specialists.

Parker does not give a general release for the operation with HFA and HFB fluids. In certain cases a special approval can be given upon request.

If you are not sure whether our products can be used with a special fluid or not, please contact us. Our specialists are glad to answer your questions and to give you any necessary support.



Welcome to Parker's Involvement Training Program

The Motion & Control Training Department at Parker Hannifin was established in the early 1970s and is recognized today as the industry leader in the development and presentation of training materials and programs.

The Department's charter states that the primary focus of activity shall include all phases of technical training for hydraulic and pneumatic industries. The charter also states that this would be noncommercial and involve stateof-the-art methodology.

The Parker approach is one of involvement training. In its full scope, involvement training is one of active participation. This participation results in excellent student retention as well as providing a comfortable way of learning.

The following 0200 Catalog details the Training Department's current offerings. This catalog is presented in two parts: Training Materials and Training Programs.

Training Materials

The training materials section contains the following mixed media components:

- Textbooks/Course Components
- Reference Books
- Computer Software
- Online training
- Video Tapes
- Trainer Stands
- Miscellaneous

Parker offers textbook and course combinations designed for both industrial and educational applications. Topics range from basic fluid power to the specifics of hydraulic and pneumatic technology.

All materials needed for a complete classroom curriculum are available. Textbooks can be purchased separately or in combination with any number of additional course components including workbooks, instructor guides, multiple choice exams, answer booklets, digital overheads and reference books.

Parker currently has six reference books available. Led by the Design Engineer's Handbook, Vol. 1 - Hydraulics, all of the books are valuable tools for any design reference library, whether for individual use or as an accompaniment to the courses.

Additionally, course subject matter can be further enhanced with related computer software, video tapes and trainer stands. Parker's online training represents a strong commitment to advanced training technology. Industrial Hydraulic Technology, featuring animation and video is the leading hydraulic online training in the industrial market place.

Parker's portable and full size hydraulic trainer stands provide students with valuable handson experience. All training stands feature industrial grade components and provide "real world" applications of principles and circuitry.

Training Programs

In addition to training materials, Parker offers an ongoing schedule of classroom educational programs. Each class is led by a Parker certified instructor. Students are provided all necessary materials for the classroom.

Classes are held in several locations across North America. Visit our website at www.parker.com/onlinetraining for a calendar.

Course fees cover all classroom expenses. Meals, transportation and lodging are not included. However, Parker will assist you with lodging arrangements.

Education and training are continuous processes. New textbooks and instructors materials are constantly being added to our offerings. For the latest on information on Training Materials or Programs, visit our website at www.parker.com/onlinetraining.



INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC



Industrial Hydraulic Technology 2nd Edition, Bulletin 0232-B1 ISBN 1-55769-025-1

The *Industrial Hydraulic Technology* textbook is designed to introduce a student to hydraulics as it relates to industrial machinery. The 330-page text is organized into fifteen chapters which include:

The Physical World of a Machine Hydraulic Transmission of Force and Energy Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluid Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluid Operation at the Suction Side of a Pump Hydraulic Actuators Control of Hydraulic Energy Check Valves, Accumulators and Cylinders Flow Control Valves Directional Control Valves Pressure Control Valves Pilot Operated Pressure Control Valves Hydraulic Pumps Hydraulic Motors Reservoirs, Coolers and Filters

• Circuit illustrations are in six-color to aid the student in visualizing what is happening in a circuit.

• Each chapter incorporates an exercise reviewing the lesson's main points.

HYDRAULIC MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY



Hydraulic Maintenance Technology Bulletin 0240-B1 ISBN 1-55769-019-7

The *Hydraulic Maintenance Technology* textbook provides detailed maintenance and troubleshooting information for the user of industrial hydraulic equipment. The 148-page text contains ten chapters which include:

Hydraulic Maintenance Introduction Hydraulic Graphic Symbology Power Unit Maintenance Pump Maintenance Pressure Control Valve Maintenance Directional Control Valve Maintenance Flow Control Valve and Check Valve Maintenance Cylinders, Motors and Accumulator Maintenance Leakage Elimination in Hydraulic Systems Fluids and Filter Maintenance

- Contains troubleshooting charts with lists of common problems, causes and possible remedies.
- This text is also a valuable reference for designers of industrial hydraulic equipment

involvement training.indd, dd

For information on Course Components, refer to Catalog 0200.



FLUID POWER BASICS



Fluid Power Basics Bulletin 0239-B1 ISBN 1-55769-029-4

The *Fluid Power Basics* textbook is designed to introduce students to hydraulics and pneumatics as it relates to industrial machinery. The 174-page text is organized into fifteen chapters which include:

The Physical World of a Machine Force Transmission Through a Fluid Energy Transmission Using a Hydraulic System Control of Hydraulic Energy Energy Transmission Using a Pneumatic System Control of Pneumatic Energy Hydraulic Pumps and Compressors Check Valves, Cylinders and Motors Flow Control Valves Directional Control Valves Simple Pressure Control Valves Pilot Operated Pressure Control Valves Hydraulic Fluid Conditioning Air Preparation Fluid Conductors and Connectors

FILTRATION TECHNOLOGY



Filtration Technology, 2nd Edition Bulletin 0247-B1 (Softcover) ISBN 1-55769-030-8

Filtration Technology is a must as a fundamental introduction to industrial filtration. The text covers topics such as fluids, contaminants, media selection and more. It is helpful to all personnel concerned with OSHA, safety and quality issues. This 250-page text is organized into twelve chapters which include:

Introduction to Industrial Filtration Technology Fluids and Contaminants Contamination Dynamics Fluid and Filter Analysis Hydraulic Fluid Filter Selection Water Absorption in Hydraulic and Lubricating Oils Filter and Media Selection for Single-pass Systems Fuel Filtraion Process Filtration Systems Compressed Air and Gas Filtration Coolant Filtration

• Each chapter incorporates an exercise reviewing the lesson's main points.

involvement training.indd, dd



For information on Course Components, refer to Catalog 0200.

HYDRAULIC PUMPS & CONTROLS



Hydraulic Pumps & Controls Bulletin 0238-B1 ISBN 1-55769-031-6

Hydraulic Pumps and Controls is a comprehensive text covering relevant pump topics from basic pump construction and operation to multiple controls, horsepower control and electronic pump controls. The book also contains sections on filtration and troubleshooting. This 185-page, multi-colored text is organized into nine chapters which include:

Pressure Compensation Load Sensing Theory of Operation Input Power and Inlet Conditions Electrohydraulic Pump Control Troubleshooting Remote Compensation Horsepower (Torque) Limiting Control Hydraulic Filtration Energy Conservation

For information on Course Components, refer to Catalog 0200.

Reference Books

Design Engineers Handbook Bulletin 0292-B1 Volume 1 - Hydraulics ISBN 1-55769-018-9

To satisfy the demand for a simple and practical treatment of hydraulics and pneumatics, including components and system connectors, Parker Hannifin Corporation has published a one volume, 520-page text entitled *Design Engineers Handbook, Vol 1.* - *Hydraulics*. The information contained in this text is organized to assist the machine designer and manufacturer, as well as service and maintenance personnel. It should prove to be equally valuable to the college and vocational school student preparing to enter any of these fields.



• Each section includes design data, reference material, charts and diagrams.



Handbook of Electrohydraulic Formulae, 2nd Edition Bulletin 0242-B1 ISBN 1-55769-034-0

This handbook, written for technicians, engineers and designers, contains 25 chapters of commonly used formulas for the design of electrohydraulic motion control systems. All of the necessary information is centralized, making the design of electrohydraulic motion control systems easier. There is no other text available that offers this accessibility or breadth and depth of information.



An Engineering Analysis of the Pulse Width Modulation Bulletin 0244

This research report contains over 100 pages of detailed engineering information and data regarding the design and evaluation of the pulse width modulation (PWM) method of controlling hydraulic pump outlet pressure. PWM offers a very efficient way for making regulated pressure power units using fixed displacement pumps instead of the more expensive, conventional pressure compensated pumps.

The report contains scores of graphical responses, representing hundreds of hours of labs and data analysis time. Concise Conclusions sections help the reader to quickly summarize the results and apply them immediately. A complete section is dedicated to Design Methodology so that users can learn the details needed to properly design and construct the power units.

Also included is a background on motion control and constant pressure. In addition, authors discuss equipment and principles of operation as well as the method of investigation used.



An Engineering Analysis of the Pulse Width Modulation is a must for anyone who uses, specifies, designs or builds hydraulic power units!



Lexicon III

Bulletin 0245

The Lexicon III is a detailed bulletin of electrohydraulic terms and analogies. The book is laid out into two easy-to-use sections – a glossary of terms and a section on understanding electrohydraulic analogies. Many of the areas are represented by graphs and diagrams to further identify in detail the terms and analogies of electrohydraulics.

The author conveniently includes a chart of the SI prefixes, the Handy Conversions Factors Table and a listing of the Greek Letters. This bulletin is a must-have for engineers, students and anyone interested in electrohydraulics.



Video Tapes

Industrial Hydraulic Technology Bulletin 0299-T1

The *Industrial Hydraulic Technology* course material is available utilizing an audiovisual tape training method. With all the training information stored on cassette tapes, the training sessions can be repeated as often as necessary, allowing each student to acquire the technical knowledge at his or her own pace.

The various tapes focus on enabling the user to interpret and read schematics, obtain a working knowledge of components that make up hydraulic systems and advance to trouble shooting techniques. (Refer to page 4 to see specific chapters covered).

- Video tapes are available in Beta, VHS or PAL.
- Individual chapters are also available.



Includes: 14 Video Tapes 1 Textbook 1 Instructor's Guide



Portable Hydraulic Trainer

Based on Parker's long term experience in designing, manufacturing and servicing fluidpower components worldwide, the Portable Hydraulic Trainer is designed to be a tool for learning hydraulic technology principles and circuitry. It has been engineered for ruggedness, portability and ease of operation. The unit is completely self-contained and operates on standard 115 Volt AC single phase outlet electrical power.

The components on the trainer are all industrial grade components used in industry every day. This "real world" approach allows the student to learn what those components look like as well as how they operate.

All necessary connections are made with hoses and quick disconnects. No tools are required to arrange circuits. Simply plug in the components needed to arrange a circuit. In addition, all the hoses are stored in a rack to avoid misplacing "loose" components.



For detailed information, see Bulletin 0203 online at www.parker.com/training - click on Download Files

Also available with the following options:

• Electrohydraulic option provides an introduction to both open loop and closed loop electrohydraulic systems.

• **Pneumatic option** transforms the hydraulic trainer into a complete fluidpower training stand.

Bulletin 0249

In order to aid the student in understanding hydraulic components and systems operation, Parker has developed this comprehensive lab manual for the Model HTU-00 Portable Hydraulic Trainer Stand. This manual contains circuit problems and demonstrations designed for use with the Parker trainer. These exercises are intended to supplement text material covered in the classroom. References are made in this manual to Parker textbook, Industrial Hydraulic Technology (page L3).



Also available in Spanish! Bulletin 0229-B9

EHD Supplement Bulletin 0231

Contains exercises using the Electrohydraulic Option Kit (P/N 875279) on the Parker Portable Hydraulic Trainer Stand.



Industrial Hydraulic Technology 1 & 2



Parker Hannifin's **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** 1 & 2 (I.H.T. 1 & 2) are completely integrated three-day programs during which you discuss and work with fundamental fluid power principles and formulas, and actually experience the functional characteristics of the complete spectrum of hydraulic components.

You will be studying and using pumps, flow valves, pressure valves, directional valves, hydraulic motors, filters, cylinders and accumulators. And, because its divisions actually manufacture and market all of these products, Parker Hannifin is uniquely qualified to give you an in-depth practical knowledge of how to best use them in your field. You will

receive the broadest and deepest exposure possible during a three-day period.

At least a fourth of the time you will be working at the Parker Hannifin hydraulic systems simulators. These units were designed and built by Parker Hannifin expressly for this program. They supply you with all the necessary components – valves, pumps, motors, cylinders, filters, power units, hoses and gauges – to hook up to working hydraulic circuits and then check flows, pressures and velocity. Unlike most other training apparatus, the Parker Hannifin simulators operate at pressures up to 500 psi so that you can closely simulate real system conditions.

The balance of your time will be devoted to classroom sessions. But, these too, are designed for maximum interest and involvement. There is plenty of lively discussion, questions, answers and practical problem solving.

Hydraulic Pumps & Controls



In **HYDRAULIC PUMPS & CONTROLS** (H.P.C.), students learn a logical procedure for designing circuits, not just from the standpoint to make them work, but to make them work efficiently. This is accomplished by approaching the entire design with a view towards power transmission and ultimate circuit efficiency, concentrating on the power unit. Various variable volume pressure compensated pumps and numerous pump controls are examined in detail.

An important result of this new Parker design method is that the student can always obtain a very efficient circuit, making it possible for a group of designers to develop very similar circuits for each set of mechanical

requirements. The only variance will be in the sequential logic and the appearance, which depends upon which components are selected. This results in less expense to operate and maintain circuits.

Course attendees will have ample opportunity to practice their newly acquired skills. Approximately 40% of the class time is spent in the training lab utilizing Parker hydraulic power units and trainer stands. This familiarization with typical styles of variable volume pressure compensated pumps and their controls ties together the lecture material and the design problems. Students will also benefit from the instructor's many years of industrial fluid power experience.

To get the most from this course, it is necessary to establish prerequisites for attendance. This assures that everyone participating has approximately equal knowledge of fluid power and can work at a compatible pace.



Introduction to Electrohydraulics



The **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROHYDRAULICS** (E.H.D.) course is designed for the individual who requires an increased understanding of the rapidly emerging field of electrohydraulic proportional control valves and the electronics used to operate these valves. The individual must have completed the **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** and **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** courses or equivalent. Basic DC theory knowledge is helpful but not necessary as the topic is covered in the course.

In this five-day course we present fundamental electronic theory applicable to electrohydraulic proportional valve; help participants

understand how electrohydraulic proportional valves operate; examine in detail a typical circuit board used with a typical electrohydraulic proportional valve.

Approximately 30% of the class time is spent in the lab where the individual is familiarized with lab instrumentation, and various circuits on the printed circuit board are examined in detail.

Hydraulic Component Sizing



HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING (H.C.S.) is ideally suited for the new designer and the maintenance and service individual who needs that important step beyond fundamental circuit design; the step that provides a more comprehensive understanding of efficient power transmission.

This program, using standard formulas and catalog data creates a benchmark that allows the student to objectively analyze the quality of the circuit in terms of efficiency and energy conservation. You will learn how to overcome problem areas and also become aware of the proper conditions for selecting components such as pressure compensated valves and fixed versus compensated pumps.

Parker Hannifin has written a special textbook for this course, which you will use during the program as the basis for your discussions and practical problem solving.

Since **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** is an analytical course, we want to insure that all participants have a solid relatively equal background in basic fluid power technology. Completion of Parker Hannifin's **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** course is an ideal foundation for understanding and further pursuing the maximum energy savings approach that is key to the **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** subject matter.

Electrohydraulic Feedback Systems



Parker's **ELECTROHYDRAULIC FEEDBACK SYSTEMS** (E.F.S.) course is designed for engineering oriented individuals requiring an in-depth understanding of electrohydraulic feedback control systems. Attendees should have completed the Parker **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROHYDRAULICS** prior to attending this advanced course.

The following topics are covered in this course: servo valve sizing, basic positional servo valve systems, position transducers, speed transducers, frequency response curves, transfer functions and speed control loops.

Approximately 20% of the class time spent is in the lab working with

various feedback control systems to gain a better understanding of their operating characteristics.



Hydraulic Maintenance Technology



HYDRAULIC MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY (H.M.T.) is ideally suited for maintenance personnel, engineers, first line supervisors and anyone desiring an in-depth understanding and appreciation of hydraulic system component operation and troubleshooting techniques. Participants should have completed the **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** course or equivalent.

The topics covered in this four-day program are graphic symbols of hydraulic components in which we utilize the International Standards Organization (ISO) System; troubleshooting common hydraulic components such as pumps, cylinders, valves, rotary actuators,

hydraulic motors; hose and tube fittings maintenance and assembly; and maintenance of fluid power systems.

There is plenty of "hands on" in this particular course. Everyone will get a chance to take apart and reassemble various pumps and valves as well as other typical hydraulic components.

Cartridge Valve Systems



CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEMS (C.V.S.) is an integrated three-day course where the student will work with and discuss the principles, applications, formulae, and functional characteristics of "insert" or "DIN" style cartridge valves.

The student will learn the practical aspects of "insert" and "screw-in" style cartridge valves as they apply to industrial machinery. Principles of operation, functional characteristics, and typical applications for these valves are presented. The student also uses performance characteristics and fluid power formulae in realistic design problems. Valves studied include spool and poppet types, pilot operated valves,

direct acting types, and multistage valves, as well as proportional styles.

CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEM is recommended for maintenance personnel, technicians and engineering personnel. It is also suitable for sales and non-technical personnel who want to increase their knowledge and understanding of cartridge valve systems.

Parker's **CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEMS** course integrates classroom sessions with lab activities to give the student practical knowledge and skills that can be used in a workplace setting. In the labs, students get "hands-on" experience with typical valves and the circuits which utilize them.

Mobile Hydraulic Technology



MOBILE HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY (M.H.T.) is a 4-day course on hydraulic principles as they apply to mobile equipment (loggers, waste hauling trucks, cranes, etc.).

Such topics as basic mobile circuitry, hydrostatic transmissions and power beyond are discussed throughout the course. Components – directional control valves, pumps and steering systems – are also covered. Labs include a demo on a wheel motor driving a rubber tire.

MOBILE HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY is recommended for maintenance technicians and engineering. Sales and non-technical personnel wishing to increase their understanding of mobile hydraulics

would find this class helpful.



Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such items, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

1. Terms and Conditions of Sale: All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer, Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. Payment: Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. Delivery: Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. Warranty: Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 18 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WAR-RANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHAT-SOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRAN. TIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

5. Limitation Of Remedy: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITHTHE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGEDTO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURETOWARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations: Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

7. Special Tooling: A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, terms-safety.indd, dd

discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. Buyer's Property: Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property, Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. Taxes: Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights: Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. Patents, U.S. Trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing. Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

11. Force Majeure: Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law: The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

9/91-P






A Parker Safety Guide for Selecting and Using Hydraulic Valves and Related Accessories

WARNING: Failure or improper selection or improper use of Parker Hydraulic Valve Division (HVD) Valves or related accessories ("Products") can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper use of these Products include but are not limited to:

- Valves or parts thereof thrown off at high speed
- High velocity fluid discharge
- Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid
- Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects controlled by the Valve
- Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge

- Contact with fluid that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious
- Injuries resulting from injection, inhalation or exposure to fluids
- Injury from handling a heavy item (dropped, awkward lift)
- Electric shock from improper handling of solenoid connections
- Injury from slip or fall on spilled or leaked fluid

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below. In general, the Products are not approved for in-flight aerospace applications. Consult the factory for the few that are FAA approved.

1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1.1 **Scope**: This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using (including assembling, installing and maintaining) these Products. For convenience all items in this guide are called "Valves". This safety guide is a supplement to and is to be used in conjunction with the specific Parker catalogs for the specific Valves and/or accessories being considered for use. See item 1.6 below for obtaining those catalogs.
- 1.2 Fail-Safe: Valves can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the Valve or Valve Assembly will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3 Safety Devices: Never disconnect, override, circumvent or otherwise disable any safety lockout on any system whether powered by HVD Valves or any motion control system of any manufacturer. (e.g. Automatic shut-off on a riding lawn mower should the operator get out of the seat).
- 1.4 **Distribution:** Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person that is responsible for selecting or using HVD Valve Products. Do not select HVD Valves without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker catalogs for the Products considered or selected.
- 1.5 User Responsibility: Due the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for Valves, HVD and its distributors do not represent or warrant that any particular Valve is suitable for any specific system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing is solely responsible for:
 - Making the final selection of the Valve
 - Assuring that the user's requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
 - Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the Valves are used.
 - Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.
- 1.6 Additional Questions: Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the product being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to <u>www.parker.com</u>, for the telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department. For additional copies of this or any other Parker Safety Guide go to <u>www.parker.com</u> and click on the safety button on the opening page. Catalogs and/or catalog numbers for the various HVD Valve Products can be obtained by calling HVD at 440-366-5100. Phone numbers and catalog information is also available on the Parker website, <u>www.parker.com</u>.

2.0 VALVE SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1 **Pressure:** Valve selection must be made so that the maximum working pressure of the Valve is equal to or greater than the maximum system pressure. Surge, impulse or peak transient pressures in the system must be below the maximum working pressure of the Valve. Surge, impulse and peak pressures can usually be determined by sensitive electrical instrumentation that measures and indicates pressures at millisecond intervals. Mechanical pressure gauges indicate only average pressure and cannot be used to determine surge, impulse or peak transient pressures. Burst pressure ratings if given or known are for manufacturing purposes only and are not an indication that the Product can be used in applications at the burst pressure or otherwise above the maximum working pressure.
- 2.2 **Temperature:** The fluid temperature must be regulated or controlled so that the operating viscosity of the fluid is maintained at a level specified for the particular Valve product. Such ranges are given in the product catalogs or can be obtained from the appropriate customer service department for the particular Valve product.
- 2.3 Fluid Compatibility: The fluid conveyed in Valves has direct implications on the Valve selection. The fluid must be chemically compatible with the Valve component materials. Elastomer seals, brass, cast iron, aluminum for example all are potentially affected by certain fluids. Additionally, fluid selection affects the performance of various Valves. Considerations relative to fluid selection are outlined in the specific HVD Valve product catalog. Of particular importance is that the fluid be for hydraulic use, contain the proper additives and wear inhibitors. See 1.6 "Additional Questions" above for information to obtain such HVD catalogs.
- 2.4 Changing Fluids: If a system requires a different fluid, it should be done with the guidance in number 2.3 above. Additionally, it may be necessary to flush the system (including the Valves) to remove any of the previous fluid. Consult the Parker Valve Division for guidance.
- 2.5 Size: Transmission of power by means of pressurized fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation or excessive fluid velocity.
- 2.6 Placement: Installation of Valves must take into account the orientation of the Valve and the proximity of the Valve to other parts of the system. This includes but is not limited to closeness to hot and cold areas, access for servicing and operation as well as orientation for proper connectors.
- 2.7 Ports: Connection of Valves in systems can be by threaded ports, sub-base surfaces, flanges and manifolds. In all cases, the proper fitting, surface or mounting hardware must be selected to properly seal and contain the system fluid so as to avoid the adverse conditions listed in the initial warning box above. Specifically, if using threaded ports, the designer must make sure that the mating fitting is of the compatible thread. Also, the instructions provided by the connector hardware supplier must be read and understood so as to properly assemble the connector. The Parker Safety Guide for using Hose, Tubing and Fittings and Related Accessories is but one reference to this end.
- 2.8 Environment: Care must be taken to insure that the Valve and Valve Assemblies are either compatible with or protected from the environment (that is, surrounding conditions) to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, heat, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure.
- 2.9 Electric Power: For Valves requiring electric power for control, it is imperative that the electricity be delivered at the proper voltage, current and wattage requirements. To obtain the proper control requirements please refer to the respective Parker product catalog for the specific Valve that is intended for use. If further guidance is required, call the appropriate technical service department identified in the respective Parker product catalog.
- 2.10 Specifications and Standards: When selecting Valves, government, industry and Parker specifications and recommendations must be reviewed and followed as applicable.
- 2.11 Accessories: All accessories used in conjunction with any Parker Valve product must be rated to the same requirements of the Valve including but not limited to pressure, flow, material compatibility, power requirements. All of these items must be examined as stated in the "VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS" paragraph 3.0.

3.0 VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 3.1 Component Inspection: Prior to use, a careful examination of the Valve(s) must be performed. The Valve intended for use must be checked for correct style, size, catalog number and external condition. The Valve must be examined for cleanliness, absence of external defects or gouges, cracked or otherwise deformed parts or missing items. The mounting surface or port connections must be protected and free of burrs, scratches, corrosion or other imperfections. Do NOT use any item that displays any signs of nonconformance. In addition, any accessory including but not limited to fittings, bolt kits, hoses, sub bases, manifolds, and electrical connectors must be subjected to the same examination.
- 3.2 Handling Valves: Many Valves whether HVD Valves or of another manufacturer can be large, bulky or otherwise difficult to handle. Care must be taken to use proper lifting techniques, tools, braces, lifting belts or other aids so as not to cause injury to the user, any other person or to property.
- 3.3 Filtration: Fluid cleanliness is a necessity in any hydraulic system. Fluid filters must be installed and maintained in the system to provide the required level of fluid cleanliness. Filters can be placed in the inlets, pressure lines and return lines. The level of cleanliness required is specified in the HVD product catalog for the specific Valve(s) selected or intended for use. For additional information on Filter selection contact Parker Filter Division at 800-253-1258 or 419-644-4311.
- 3.4 Servo Valves: Application of Servo Valves in general requires knowledge and awareness of "closed loop control theory" and the use of electronic controls for successful and safe operation. Individuals who do not have such experience or knowledge must gain training before use of such Products. Parker offers both classroom training as well as manuals to assist in gaining this knowledge. These aids can be obtained by contacting Hydraulic Valve Division at 440-366-5100, calling the general Parker help line 800-CPARKER or going to the Parker web site at www.parker.com.
- 3.5 Accessory Ratings: All accessories used in combination with the selected or intended Valve product must be rated and compatible with the selected Valve. Specifically, the items must be of equal or greater rating including but not limited to pressure, flow, power, size, port style, thread connectors and material.
- 3.6 Connection Styles: It is the responsibility of the user of the Parker product to properly select connectors and accessories that match the connections on the sub plate, Valve, flange or threaded connection or manifold. It is also the responsibility of the installer to possess adequate skill and knowledge including but not limited to thread preparation, torque technique, hose assembly and inspection, tube preparation and assembly, and fitting installation. Parker Tube Fitting Division (<u>www.parker. com/tfd</u>) catalog 4300 and Parker Hose Products (<u>www.parkerhose.com</u>) catalog 4400 describe some basic technical information relative to proper fitting assembly.
 3.7 Electrical Connections: All electrical connections must be made to the applicable codes and local safety requirements.
- 3.7 Electrical Connections: All electrical connections must be made to the applicable codes and local safety requirements.
 3.8 Gauges and Sensors: The user must install sufficient gauges and sensors in the system so as to be able to determine the condition of the system. This includes but is not limited to pressure gauges, flow meters, temperature sensors and site gauges. These are of utmost importance should removal or disassembly of a Valve, portion
- a. 3.9 System Checkout: Once installed, the Valve installation must be tested to insure proper operation and that no external leakage exists. All safety equipment must be
- 3.9 System Cneckout: Once installation must be tested to insure proper operation and that no external leakage exists. All safety equipment must be in place including but not limited to safety glasses, helmets, ear protection, splash guards, gloves, coveralls and any shields on the equipment. All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Valve maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potentially hazardous areas while testing and using.

4.0 VALVE MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

- 4.1 Maintenance Program: Even with proper installation, Valves and Valve System life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application and risk potential must determine the frequency of the inspection and the replacement of the Products so that Products are replaced before any failure occurs. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at a minimum, must include instructions 4.2 through 4.10. An FMEA (Failure Mode and Effects Analysis) is recommended in determining maintenance requirements.
- 4.2 Visual Inspection-Valves: Any of the following conditions require immediate shut down and replacement of the Valve.
 - Evidence that the Valve is in partial dis-assembly.
 - Visible crack or suspicion of a crack in the Valve housing or bent, cracked or otherwise damaged solenoid.
 - Missing or partially extending drive pin on a flow control knob.
 - Missing, loose components, obstructions or other condition impeding the motion or function of the manual knob, lever, foot pedal or other mechanical operator of a hydraulic Valve.
 - Any evidence of burning or heat induced discoloration.
 - Blistered, soft, degraded or loose cover of any kind.
 - Loose wire or electrical connector.
- 4.3 Visual Inspection-Other: The following conditions must be tightened, repaired, corrected or replaced as required.
 - 1. Fluid on the ground must be cleaned immediately. Also, the source of the fluid must be determined prior to running the equipment again.
 - 2. Leaking port or excessive external dirt build-up.
 - 3. System fluid level is too low or air is entrapped or visible in the reservoir.
 - 4. Equipment controlled by the Valve or Valve assembly has been losing power, speed, efficiency
- 4.4 Filter Maintenance: System filters must be maintained and kept in proper working order. The main service requirement is periodic replacement of the filter element or screen. Contact Parker Filter Division at 800-253-1258 or 419-644-4311 for further filter maintenance details.
- .5 Functional Test: See "System Checkout" number 3.9 above in "VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS".
- 4.6 Replacement Intervals: Valves and Valve Systems will eventually age and require replacement. Seals especially should be inspected and replaced at specific replacement intervals based on previous experience, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable downtime, damage or injury risk. At a minimum seals must be replaced whenever service is rendered to a Valve product.
- 4.7 Adjustments, Control Knobs, and Other Manual Controls: System Pressure and Flow are typically adjusted by knobs and/or handles. A set-screw or lock-nut secures the adjustment device so as to maintain the desired setting. This set-screw or lock-nut must first be loosened prior to making any adjustments and re-tightened after adjustment on the HVD Valve. All adjustments must be made in conjunction with pressure gauges and/or flow meters (or by watching the speed of the actuator in the case of setting flow only). See paragraph "Gauges and Sensors" above in the section "VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS". Under no circumstances should any control knob, adjustment stem, handle, foot pedal or other actuating device be forced beyond the mechanical stop(s) on the Valve. For example, the Parker Safety Notice Bulletin HY14-3310-B1/US for HVD Colorflow Valves specifically restricts the adjustment torque to "hand adjust" or "less than 10 ft/bs" if it cannot be adjusted by hand. Failure to adhere to this may force the knob beyond the stop point allowing it to be ejected at high speed resulting in death, personal injury and property damage. For complete safety instructions on HVD Colorflow Valves, copies of Safety Notice Bulletin HY14-3310-B1/US can be obtained directly from the Hydraulic Valve Division at 440-366-5100 or from the Parker web site at <u>www.parker.com</u> by selecting the "Safety" button. Parker help line 800-CPARKER is on call 24/7 as well should there be any question about the use of a HVD Valve. Additionally, when making adjustments, always adjust the Valve with all parts of your body to the side of the Valve (that is, the knob is not pointing toward you or anyone else).
- 4.8 High pressure Warning: Hydraulic power is transmitted by high-pressure fluids through hoses, fittings and valves, pumps and actuators. This condition can be dangerous and potentially lethal and, therefore, extreme caution must be exercised when working with fluids under pressure. From time to time, hoses, Valves, tubes or fittings fail if they are not replaced at proper time intervals. Typically these failures are the result of some form of misapplication, abuse, wear, or failure to perform proper maintenance. When such failure occurs, generally the high pressure fluid inside escapes in a stream which may or may not be visible to the user. Under no circumstances should the user attempt to locate the leak by "feeling" with their hands or any other part of their body. High-pressure fluids can and will penetrate the skin and cause severe tissue damage and possible loss of limb or life. Even seemingly minor hydraulic fluid injection injuries must be treated immediately by a physician with knowledge of the tissue damaging properties of hydraulic fluid.

If a hose, tube, fitting or Valve failure occurs, immediately shut down the equipment and leave the area until pressure has been completely released from the system. Simply shutting down the pump may or may not eliminate the pressure in the system. It may take several minutes or even hours for the pressure to be relieved so that the leak area can be examined safely. Once the pressure has been reduced to zero, the suspected leaking item can be taken off the equipment and examined. It must always be replaced if a failure has occurred. Never attempt to patch or repair a connector (especially a hose) or Valve that has failed. Consult the nearest Parker distributor or the appropriate Parker division for component replacement information. Never touch or examine a failed hydraulic component unless it is obvious that the item no longer contains fluid under pressure. SG HY14-1000, 2/12/07

North America

Motion & Control Division – Montreal 2001 rue de l'aviation Dorval, Quebec, H9P 2X6 Tel: 514-684-3000 Fax: 514-684-4191

Motion & Control Division - Calgary 3141B - 16th Street N.E. Calgary, Alberta T2E 7K8 Tel: 403-291-9284 Fax: 403-291-9285

Mexico

Parker Hannifin de Mexico, S.A. C.V Via de Ferrocarril a Matamoros 730 Apodaca, N.L. C.P. 66600, Mexico Tel: 01-8181-566036 y 96

Europe

Austria Parker Hannifin GmbH Badener Strasse 12 AT-2700 Wiener Neustadt, Austria Tel: 43 2622-23501 970 Fax: 43 2622-23501 977

Belarus

Parker Hannifin Corporation Pr. Nezavisimosti, 11, Office 524 BY-220030 Minsk, Belarus Tel: 375 17 209 9399 Fax: 375 17 209 9227

Belgium

Parker Hannifin SA NV 7I Sud 2 23. Rue du Bosquet BE-1400 Nivelles, Belgium Tel: 32 67 280 900 Fax: 32 67 280 999

Czech Republic/Slovakia

Parker Hannifin s.r.o. Parkerova 623 CZ-250 67 Klecany, Czech Republic Tel: 420 284 083 111 Fax: 420 284 083 112

Denmark

Parker Hannifin Denmark A/S Industriparken 35-37 DK-2750 Ballerup, Denmark Tel: 45 43 56 04 00 Fax: 45 43 73 31 07

Finland

Parker Hannifin Oy Ylästöntie 16 FI-01520 Vantaa, Finland Tel: 358 20 753 2500 Fax: 358 20 753 2200

Europe

France Parker Hannifin France SAS 142, rue de la Forêt FR-741 30 Contamine sur Arve, France Tel: 33 4-50 25 80 25 Fax: 33 4-50 03 67 37

Germany/Switzerland

Parker Hannifin GmbH & Co. KG Pat-Parker-Platz 1 DE-41564 Kaarst, Germany Tel: 49 (0) 2131 4016 0 Fax: 49 (0) 2131 4016 9199

Greece

Parker Hannifin Corporation 197 Syngrou Av.

GR-171 21 Athens, Greece Tel: 0030 210 933-6450 Fax: 0030 210 933-6451

Hungary

Parker Hannifin Corporation **Hungarian Trade Representative Office** Egressy u. 100 HU-1149 Budapest, Hungary Tel: 36 1 220 4155 Fax: 36 1 422 1525

Ireland

Parker Hannifin Ireland Ltd

Baldonnell Business Park Baldonnell, Naas Road IE-Co. Dublin. Ireland Tel: 353 (0)1 466 63 70 Fax 353 (0)1 466 63 76

Italy

Parker Hannifin SpA Via Privata Archimede 1 IT-200 94 Corsico (MI), Italy Tel: 39 02-45 19 21 Fax: 39 02-44 79 340

Latvia (Lithuania, Kaliningrad)

Parker Hannifin Corporation 79A Slokas Street, Office No. 6 LV-1007 Riga, Latvia Tel: 371 74 52 601 FAx: 371 74 52 608

The Netherlands

Parker Hannifin BV Edisonstraat 1 NL-7575 AT Oldenzaal, The Netherlands Tel: 31 541 585 000 Fax: 31 541 585 459

Norway

Parker Hannifin A/S Berghagan PO Box 3008 NO-1402 Ski, Norway Tel: 47 64-91 10 00 Fax: 47 64-91 10 90

Europe

Poland Parker Hannifin Sp.zo.o ul. Równolegla 8 PL-02-435 Warszawa, Poland Tel: 48 22 573 24 00 Fax: 48 22 573 24 03

Portugal

Parker Hannifin Portugal, Lda Travessa da Bataria 184 R/C Dto./1 Esq. PT-4450-625 Leça da Palmeira, Portugal Tel: 351 22 999 7360 Fax: 351 22 996 1527

Romania

Hidro Consulting Impex SRL Bld Ferdinand nr 27, Sect 2 RO-021381 Bucharest, Romania Tel: 40 21 252 13 82 Fax: 40 21 252 33 81

Russia

Moscow Parker Hannifin LLC 8-go Marta str., 6A, build 1 RU-127083 Moscow, Russia Tel: 7 495 645 21 56 Fax: 7 495 612 18 60

Sakhalin Parker Hannifin LLC **Branch Office Sakhalin** Pr. Mira 1 RU-693012 Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Russia Tel: 7 4242 42 35 27 Fax: 7 4242 42 35 27

Ukraine

Parker Hannifin Corporation **Representation Office in Ukraine** vul. Velyka Vasylkivska 9/2 Office 59 UA-01004 Kyiv, Ukraine Tel: 380 44 494 2731/2732/2724 Fax: 380 44 494 2730

Azerbaijan

Parker Hannifin plc Azpar, Technical Representative 140 Alovsat Guliyev St. Apt. 10 AZ-1000 Baku, Azerbaijan Tel: 99 412 598 3966 Fax: 99 412 598 3966

Kazakhstan

Parker Hannifin Gateway Ventures CA Ltd, Representative 7A Kabanbai Batira KZ-480100 Alamty, Kazakhstan Tel: 7 3272 505 800 Fax: 7 3272 505 801

bckcvr.indd. dd



(continued on next page)

04/08

Europe

Slovenia

Parker Hannifin Corporation Vel. Bucna vas 7 SI-8000 Novo mesto, Slovenia Tel: 386 7 337 6650 Fax: 386 7 337 6651

Spain

Parker Hannifin España SA

P.O. Box No. 74 P. I. Las Monjas, c/Estaciones, 8 ES-28850 Torrejón de Ardoz Madrid, Spain Tel: 34 91-675 73 00 Fax: 34 91-675 77 11

Sweden

Parker Hannifin AB

Fagerstagatan 51 Box 8314 SE-163 08 Spånga, Sweden Tel: 46 8 5979 50 00 Fax: 46 8 5979 51 10

Parker Hannifin AB

Almenäsvägen 22 SE-501 78 Borås, Sweden Tel: 46 33 700 52 00 Fax: 46 33 13 89 40

Turkey

Parker Hannifin Corporation Liaison Office of Turkey Merter Is Merkezi Gen. Ali Riza Gurcan cad. No: 2 / 67 TR-34067 Merter/Istanbul, Turkey Tel: 90 212 482 91 06/07 Fax: 90 212 482 91 10

United Kingdom

Parker Hannifin Ltd Tachbrook Park Drive Tachbrook Park UK-Warwick, CV34 6 TU, England Tel: 44 1926 317 878 Fax: 44 1926 317 855

Asia Pacific

China

Parker Tejing Hydraulic Tianjin 21 Hongyuan Road Xiqing Development Zone CN-Tianjin 300385, China Tel: 86 22 5838 8899 Fax: 86 22 5838 8917

India

Parker Hannifin India Pvt Ltd Plot No. EL-26, MIDC, TTC Industrial Area Mahape, IN-Navi Mumbai 400 709, India Tel: 91 22 5613 7081/7082/7083/7084 Fax 91 22 2768 6841/6618

Japan

Parker Hannifin Japan Ltd Shirokanedai Building 2nd Floor 3-2-10, Shirokanedai, Minato-ku JP-Tokyo, 108-0071, Japan Tel: 81 3 6408 3900 Fax: 81 3 5449 7201

Malaysia

Parker Hannifin Singapore Pte Ltd (Malaysia Branch Office)

Maraysia Branch Office) Lot 558A, Jalan Subang 3 Off Persiaran Subang Sungai Penaga Industrial Park MY-47610 Subang Jaya, Malaysia Tel: 60 (0)3 5638 1476 Fax: 60 (3)3 5638 1527

New Zealand

Parker Hannifin (N.Z.) Ltd 3 Bowden Road Mt. Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand Tel: 64 9 574 1744 Fax: 64 9 573 1529

Singapore

Parker Hannifin Singapore Pte Ltd No. 11 Fourth Chin Bee Road SG-Singapore 619702, Republic of Singapore Tel: 65 6887 6300 Fax: 65 6265 5125

Asia Pacific

Taiwan

Parker Hannifin Taiwan Co., Ltd No. 40, Wuchiuan 3rd Rd., Wuku Industrial Park Taipei County, Taiwan 248, R.O.C. Tel: 886 2 2298 8987 Fax: 886 2 2298 8982

Thailand

Parker Hannifin Thailand Co., Ltd 1023, 3rd floor, TPS building Pattanakarn Road, Suanluang Bangkok 10250, Thailand Tel: 662 717 8140 Fax: 662 717 8148

Latin America

Argentina

Parker Hannifin Argentina SAIC Stephenson 2711 esq. Costa Rica 1667 Tortuguitas Buenos Aires, Argentina Tel: 54 3327 44 4129 Fax: 54 3327 44 4199

Chile

Parker Hannifin Chile Ltda Av. Americo Vespucio 2760-E Conchali - Santiago, Chile Tel: 56-2-623-1216 Fax: 56-2-623-1421

Venezuela

Parker Hannifin de Venezuela, SA Av. Principal con calle Miraima Edificio Draza, Boleita Norte Caracas, Venezuela Tel: 58 212 238 5422 Fax: 58 212 239 2272

bckcvr.indd, dd



Extensive Hydraulic Product Offering

Accumulators



Piston, bladder and diaphragm type accumulators, gas bottles and KleenVent reservoir isolators.

www.parker.com/accumulator

Filtration



Pressure and return line filters enhances machine life, reduces maintenance and lowers costs. www.parker.com/hydraulicfilter

Power Units



The most complete line of standard, pre-engineered, cataloged hydraulic power units in the industry.

www.parker.com/pumpmotor





Self-contained with a motor, gear pump, reservoir, internal valving, load hold checks and relief valves.

www.parker.com/oildyne





Solutions for complex circuits that include threaded cartridge valves integrated into a single manifold. www.parker.com/ihd

Pumps

Broad line of energy-

efficient hydraulic pumps

that includes piston, vane

www.parker.com/mobpump



Cylinders

Standard and custom hydraulic cylinders for industrial and mobile applications.

www.parker.com/hydcyl

Motors



Full line of high and low speed motors provides power up to 15,000 in-lbs of torque. www.parker.com/pumpmotor

Rotary Actuator



Industry leader in the design and manufacture of hydraulic rack and pinion, and vane style rotary actuators. www.parker.com/actuator

Electronics/Remote Controls



Parker's unique IQAN approach combines sturdy, well-tested hardware with intelligent, flexible computing power.

www.parker.com/iqan

Power Take Off



Parker Chelsea leads the industry for engineering, innovation and performance in auxiliary power systems. www.parker.com/chelsea

Valves and Controls



Hydraulic valves for virtually every hydraulic equipment application, from simple to precise control. www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve

Covering the Industrial, Mobile and Truck markets, each catalog is paired with an interactive CD. Call for your comprehensive guides today. 1-800-CParker

and gear pumps.



Mobile Bulletin HY19-1001/US

Industrial Bulletin HY01-1001/US

Truck Bulletin HY19-1004/US

Parker Hydraulics International Sales Offices

North America

Hydraulics Group Headquarters 6035 Parkland Boulevard Cleveland, OH 44124-4141 USA Tel: 216-896-3000 Fax: 216-896-4031

Parker Hannifin Canada Motion & Control Division – Milton 160 Chisholm Drive Milton Ontario Canada L9T 3G9 Tel: 905-693-3000 Fax: 905-876-1958

Mexico

Parker Hannifin de México

Av eje uno norte num 100 Parque Industrial Toluca 2000 Toluca, Mex C.P. 50100 Tel: 52 722 2754200 Fax: 52 722 2799308

Europe

Europe Hydraulics Group Parker Hannifin Corporation Parker House 55 Maylands Avenue Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4SJ England Tel: 44 1442 458000

Latin America

Fax: 44 1442 458085

Brazil Hydraulics Division Parker Hannifin Ind. e Com. Ltda Av. FredericoRitter, 1100 Cachoeirinha RS, 94930-000 Brazil Tel: 55 51 3470 9144 Fax: 55 51 3470 3100

Pan American Division

7400 NW 19th Street, Suite A Miami, FL 33126 USA Tel: 305-470-8800 Fax: 305-470-8808

Mobile Sales

Mobile Sales Organization and Global Sales 595 Schelter Road Suite 100 Lincolnshire, IL 60069 USA Tel: 847-821-1500 Fax: 847-821-7600

Industrial Sales

Great Lakes Region

3700 Embassy Parkway Suite 260 Fairlawn, OH 44333 USA Tel: 330-670-2680 Fax: 330-670-2681

Southern Region

1225 Old Alpharetta Road Suite 290 Alpharetta, GA 30005 USA Tel: 770-619-9767 Fax: 770-619-9806

Chicago Region

1163 E. Ogden Avenue Suite 705, #358 Naperville, IL 60563 USA Tel: 630-964-0796 Fax: 866-473-9274

Pacific Region

8460 Kass Drive Buena Park, CA 90621 USA Tel: 714-228-2510 Fax: 714-228-2511

Eastern Region

100 Corporate Drive Lebanon, NJ 08833 USA Tel: 908-236-4121 Fax: 908-236-4146

Gulf Region

20002 Standing Cypress Drive Spring, TX 77379 USA Tel: 317-519-8490 Fax: 866-390-4986

Asia Pacific

Asia Pacific Headquarters Parker Hannifin Hong Kong Ltd 8/F, Kin Yip Plaza 9 Cheung Yee Street HK-Cheung Sha Wan, Hong Kong Tel: 852 2428 8008 Fax: 852 2425 6896

Australia Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Pty Ltd. 9 Carrington Road Castle Hill, NSW 2154, Australia Tel: 612 9634 7777 Fax: 612 9842 5111

China Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Motion & Control (Shanghai) Co., Ltd 280 Yunqiao Road, Jin Qiao Export Processing Zone CN-Shanghai 201206, China Tel: 86 21 5031 2525 Fax: 86 21 5834 3714

Korea Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Korea Ltd 6F Daehwa Plaza 169 Samsung-dong, Gangnam-gu KR-Seoul, 135-090, Korea Tel: 82 2 559 0400 Fax: 82 2 556 8187

South Africa

Parker Hannifin Africa Pty Ltd Parker Place 10 Berne Avenue Aeroport P.O. Box 1153 ZA-Kempton Park 1620, Republic of South Africa Tel: 27 11 961 0700 Fax: 27 11 392 7213

Middle East

Egypt Parker Hannifin Corporation 8B Zahraa Maadi Region 17F Cairo, Egypt Tel: (20) 2 5194018 Fax: (20) 2 5190605

Catalog HY14-1600/US, 9/08



Parker Hannifin Corporation **Hydraulic Valve Division** 520 Ternes Avenue Elyria, Ohio 44035 USA Tel: 440-366-5200 Fax: 440-366-5253 www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve